
infinita
Bathrooms
BURGE
GUNSON
LTD







Contents

Baths and Bath Screens	**Pages 4 – 45**	
Taps and Wastes	**Pages 46 – 81**	
Showers	**Pages 82 – 99**	
Shower Enclosures	**Pages 100 – 127**	
Wetroom Solutions and Shower Trays	**Pages 128 – 143**	
Shower Panelling, Wall and Floor Tiles	**Pages 144 – 165**	
Sanitaryware	**Pages 166 – 217**	
Modular Furniture	**Pages 218 – 281**	
Fitted Furniture	**Pages 282 – 293**	
Mirrors and Cabinets	**Pages 294 – 315**	
Accessories and Lighting	**Pages 316 – 329**	
Concealed Cisterns and Frames	**Pages 330 – 341**	
Underfloor Heating and Radiators	**Pages 342 – 362**	





Luxury baths crafted for timeless comfort and **exceptional** quality.







Baths

6 - 7	Kennick and Venn
8 - 9	Rene and Becka
10 - 11	Morar and Padarn
12 - 13	Tana and Laguna
14 - 15	Persei, Maia and Nash
16 - 17	Cygnus, Vesta and Panels
18 - 19	Titan and Aludra
20 - 21	Bellatrix and Polaris
22	Victoria and Vancouver Freestanding Baths
23	Boston and Presto Freestanding Baths
24	Geneva and Allego Freestanding Baths
25	Nino and Cinto Freestanding Baths
26	Melu and Javen Freestanding Baths
27	Loire and Seine Freestanding Baths
28 - 29	Infinitacast and Cheviot
30 - 31	Quantock, Cambrian and Bowland
32	Dalveen Keyhole Baths
33	Cheviot Shower Baths
34	Cranbourne Shower Baths
35	Grampian Shower Baths
36	Malvern Freestanding Baths
37	Quantock Freestanding Baths
38	Roseland Freestanding Baths
39	Orton, Grampian, Cambrian and Bowland Freestanding Baths

Bath Screens

40	Standard and Curved
41	Angled and Folding
42	Power Shower Approved
43	Fixed
44	Fixed and Curved
45	Outward Hinged

Kennick

5 year Warranty *baths*



- Slimline design
- Larger water capacity
- 5 year warranty

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).



1700mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	**INKE01**	**£433.99**
1800mm Thin Edge Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INKE02**	**£500.99**
1700mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	**INKE03**	**£433.99**
1800mm Thin Edge Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INKE04**	**£500.99**

Panels

1700mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1700 x 560 mm	**INPA01**	**£173.99**
1800mm Front Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	1800 x 560 mm	**INPA02**	**£180.99**
700mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	700 x 560 mm	**INPA03**	**£76.99**
750mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	750 x 560 mm	**INPA04**	**£80.99**
800mm End Panel and Plinth White Gloss MDF	800 x 560 mm	**INPA05**	**£83.99**

Venn

5 year Warranty *baths*





- Supplied with wraparound panel
- 5 Year warranty

1700mm Back To Wall Bath and Panel	1700 x 750 mm	**INVE03**	**£987.99**

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).





- Supplied with panel
- 5 Year warranty

1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	**INVE01**	**£819.99**
1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	**INVE02**	**£819.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Rene

5 year Warranty *baths*



- Art Deco detailing
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty

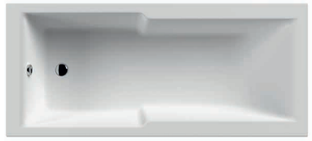
Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).



1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	**INRE01**	**£462.99**
1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**INRE02**	**£490.99**
1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**INRE03**	**£524.99**

Becka

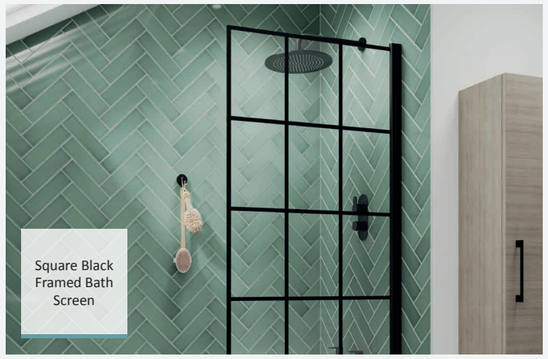
5 year Warranty *baths*



- Space saving design
- Suitable for bath screens
- 5 year warranty



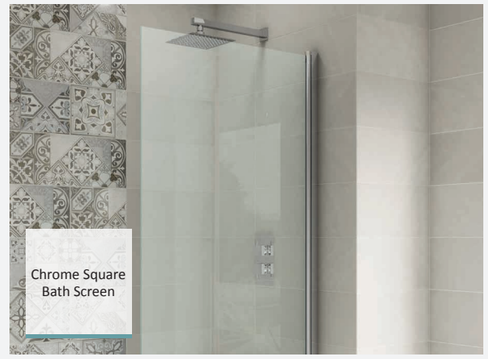
1700mm Square Straight Shower Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**INBE01**	**£450.99**





Bath Screens

Chrome Square Bath Screen	1430 x 785 mm	**INSC01**	**£187.99**
Chrome Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC02**	**£187.99**
Black Square Bath Screen	1400 x 785 mm	**INSC03**	**£215.99**
Black Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC04**	**£215.99**
Black Square Framed Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC05**	**£244.99**
Brushed Brass Square Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC06**	**£214.99**
Brushed Brass Round Bath Screen	1435 x 785 mm	**INSC07**	**£214.99**



Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Morar

Life time Warranty baths



- Versatile design that maximises your bathroom floor space
- Suitable for use with bath screen to create shower enclosure
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents

Product shown as left handed (below) and right handed (cut out).



1500mm P Shaped Left	1500 x 800 mm	**MDLMOR001**	**£591.99**
1500mm P Shaped Right	1500 x 800 mm	**MDLMOR002**	**£591.99**
1600mm P Shaped Left	1600 x 850 mm	**MDLMOR003**	**£599.99**
1600mm P Shaped Right	1600 x 850 mm	**MDLMOR004**	**£599.99**
1700mm P Shaped Left	1700 x 850 mm	**MDLMOR007**	**£608.99**
1700mm P Shaped Right	1700 x 850 mm	**MDLMOR008**	**£608.99**
1500mm P Shaped Front Panel	1500 mm	**MDLMOR009**	**£142.99**
1600mm P Shaped Front Panel	1600 mm	**MDLMOR010**	**£142.99**
1700mm P Shaped Front Panel	1700 mm	**MDLMOR012**	**£149.99**

Screens

Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Chrome	1400 x 800 mm	**MDLMOR013**	**£262.99**
Universal Curved Shower Screen with Plastic Knob Handle No Rail, Black	1400 x 800 mm	**MDLMOR014**	**£262.99**

Padarn

Life time Warranty baths



- Contemporary style
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm white acrylic
- Features heavily reinforced finish on underside of bath
- Leg set included for a quick and easy installation

Product shown as right handed (below) and left handed (cut out).



1500mm L Shaped Left Bath	1500 x 850 mm	**MDLPAD001**	**£608.99**
1500mm L Shaped Right Bath	1500 x 850 mm	**MDLPAD002**	**£608.99**
1700mm L Shaped Left Bath	1700 x 850 mm	**MDLPAD005**	**£612.99**
1700mm L Shaped Right Bath	1700 x 850 mm	**MDLPAD006**	**£612.99**
1500mm Front Panel	1500 mm	**MDLPAD009**	**£179.99**
1700mm Front Panel	1700 mm	**MDLPAD010**	**£142.99**

Screens

Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Chrome	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	**MDLPAD011**	**£299.99**
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Black	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	**MDLPAD012**	**£318.99**
Universal L Shaped Bath Screen Hinged with Towel Rail, Brushed Brass	1400 x 825 + 150 mm	**MDLPAD013**	**£281.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Tana

Life time Warranty baths



- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed
- Create an aesthetic that is part of the constantly evolving contemporary style of present day
- Manufactured from high quality 4mm white acrylic



1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	**MDLGAR001**	**£539.99**
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	**MDLGAR002**	**£687.99**
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 750 mm	**MDLGAR003**	**£712.99**
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 750 mm	**MDLGAR004**	**£909.99**
1800mm Bath Standard Finish	1800 x 800 mm	**MDLGAR007**	**£863.99**
1800mm Bath Premier Finish	1800 x 800 mm	**MDLGAR008**	**£1146.99**

Panels

700mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	700 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ001**	**£71.99**
750mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	750 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ002**	**£74.99**
800mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	800 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ003**	**£86.99**
900mm End Bath Panel White Gloss	900 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ004**	**£89.99**
1500mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1500 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ005**	**£137.99**
1600mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1600 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ006**	**£145.99**
1700mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1700 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ007**	**£153.99**
1800mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1800 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ008**	**£173.99**
1900mm Front Bath Panel White Gloss	1900 x 480 - 550 mm	**MDLVIZ009**	**£177.99**

Laguna

Life time Warranty baths



- No tapholes
- Available in standard and premier finish



1500mm Bath Standard Finish	1500 x 700 mm	**MDLLAG001**	**£475.99**
1500mm Bath Premier Finish	1500 x 700 mm	**MDLLAG002**	**£699.99**
1600mm Bath Standard Finish	1600 x 700 mm	**MDLLAG003**	**£475.99**
1600mm Bath Premier Finish	1600 x 700 mm	**MDLLAG004**	**£699.99**
1700mm Bath Standard Finish	1700 x 700 mm	**MDLLAG005**	**£434.99**
1700mm Bath Premier Finish	1700 x 700 mm	**MDLLAG006**	**£562.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*

Deluxe Baths

Infinita Deluxe Baths are wholly manufactured in the UK with a 30 year warranty, with design and specification the ethos of our Deluxe baths. Deluxe models are designed for maximum bathing comfort as well as providing strength and rigidity to accommodate the practicality of an over bath shower. Using 5mm cast acrylic and precision reinforcement to offer comfort, additional heat retention and strength, Deluxe baths come with a bespoke installation kit that ensures the perfect installation every time.

Premium Baths

Infinita Premium baths are produced exclusively in the UK to exacting standards. With market leading designs and all key sizes available, the Premium collection reflects exceptional value for money and with the comfort of a 20 year warranty.

Persei



- Space-saving curved design
- Single ended with bespoke panel
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as Left Hand (below) and Right Hand (cut out).



Deluxe - 1600mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725 mm	INFP02209CWP	**£1289.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1600 x 725 mm	INFP02211CWP	**£1289.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INFP02213CWP	**£1289.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 725 mm	INFP02215CWP	**£1289.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Left Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02217CWP	**£1469.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Right Hand Back to Wall Corner Bath and Panel	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02219CWP	**£1469.99**

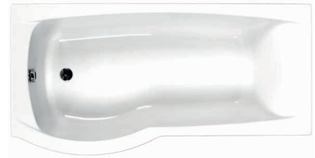
Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® 20 year Warranty *premium baths*

Product shown as Right Hand (below) and Left Hand (cut out).



Maia



- Curved P Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Premium - 1600mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFM02071SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1600mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFM02073SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1700mm Left Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFM02075SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1700mm Right Hand P Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFM02077SS	**£1012.99**
End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFN02312	**£153.99**

Product shown as Right Hand (below) and Left Hand (cut out).



Nash



- Modern L Shaped design
- Combines bathing and showering
- Set includes panel and screen

Premium - 1500mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700 mm	INFN02173SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1500mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1500 x 700 mm	INFN02175SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1600mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFN02386SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1600mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1600 x 700 mm	INFN02388SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1700mm Left Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFN02205SS	**£1012.99**
Premium - 1700mm Right Hand L Shaped Bath, Panel & Screen	1700 x 700 mm	INFN02207SS	**£1012.99**
End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFN02312	**£153.99**

Cygnus

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*



- Eco water saving version available
- Defined showering area
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Eco Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFC02029	**£550.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFC02033	**£550.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFC02585	**£550.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFC02037	**£550.99**

Single Ended

Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFC02118	**£864.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFC02011	**£990.99**

Deluxe Front and End Panel

Deluxe - 1400mm Front Panel	1400 x 515 mm	INFC02266	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 430 mm	INFC02253	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1500mm Front Panel	1500 x 515 mm	INFC02314	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 430 mm	INFC02255	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Front Panel	1600 x 515 mm	INFC02317	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 430 mm	INFC02599	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm Front Panel	1650 x 515 mm	INFC02268	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1675mm Front Panel	1675 x 515 mm	INFC02269	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 430 mm	INFC02257	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 515 mm	INFC02321	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Front Panel	1700 x 540 mm	INFC02319	**£281.99**
Deluxe - 1750mm Front Panel	1750 x 540 mm	INFC02602	**£318.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm Front Panel	1800 x 540 mm	INFC02323	**£318.99**
Deluxe - 1900mm Front Panel	1900 x 570 mm	INFC02270	**£356.99**
Deluxe - 700mm End Panel	700 x 430 mm	INFC02259	**£187.99**
Deluxe - 700mm End Panel	700 x 515 mm	INFC02271	**£187.99**
Deluxe - 700mm End Panel	700 x 540 mm	INFC02272	**£187.99**
Deluxe - 725mm End Panel	725 x 540 mm	INFC02307	**£187.99**
Deluxe - 750mm End Panel	750 x 540 mm	INFC02275	**£187.99**
Deluxe - 800mm End Panel	800 x 540 mm	INFC02277	**£187.99**
Deluxe - 900mm End Panel	900 x 570 mm	INFC02279	**£187.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Vesta

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*



- Art Deco features
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).



Single Ended

Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFV02555	**£609.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFV02557	**£609.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFV02559	**£609.99**

Double Ended

Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFV02609	**£609.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFV02611	**£757.99**
Deluxe - 1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFV02613	**£757.99**

Deluxe L Panel (One piece)

Deluxe - 1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02499	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1500mm L Panel	1500 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02502	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02500	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm L Panel	1600 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02503	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm L Panel	1600 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02567	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02597	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm L Panel	1650 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02531	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1675mm L Panel	1675 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02568	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 x 430 mm	INFC02501	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 700 x 515 mm	INFC02299	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 750 x 540 mm	INFC02300	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm L Panel	1700 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02489	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1750mm L Panel	1750 x 750 x 540 mm	INFC02607	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm L Panel	1800 x 700 x 540 mm	INFC02311	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm L Panel	1800 x 725 x 540 mm	INFC02608	**£449.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm L Panel	1800 x 800 x 540 mm	INFC02301	**£449.99**

Titan

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths* 20 year Warranty *premium baths*



- Subtle square design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as double ended (below) and single ended (cut out).



Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended Premium - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFT02141 INFT04141	£562.99 £483.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended Premium - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFT02143 INFT04143	£562.99 £483.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 800 mm	INFT02145	£763.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFT02633	£562.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended Premium - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFT02151 INFT04151	£562.99 £483.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended Premium - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFT02147 INFT04147	£690.99 £592.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFT02149	£763.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 900 mm	INFT02181	£1009.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 725 mm	INFT02153	£744.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFT02155	£827.99

Double Ended

Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended Premium - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFT02159 INFT04159	£562.99 £483.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended Premium - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFT02157 INFT04157	£690.99 £592.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFT02392	£763.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Double Ended Premium - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFT02161 INFT04161	£827.99 £712.99
Deluxe - 1900mm Double Ended	1900 x 900 mm	INFT02163	£1274.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Aludra

MADE IN BRITAIN® 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths* 20 year Warranty *premium baths*



- Integrated handgrips
- Eco water saving version available
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended Premium - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFI02165 INFI04165	£644.99 £558.99
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended Premium - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFI02167 INFI04167	£644.99 £558.99
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended Premium - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFI02523 INFI04523	£644.99 £558.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended Premium - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFI02169 INFI04169	£644.99 £558.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended Premium - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFI02171 INFI04171	£788.99 £674.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFI02394	£839.99
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFI02595	£864.99
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended Premium - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFI02396 INFI04396	£885.99 £764.99

Eco Single Ended

Deluxe Eco - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFI02447	£644.99
Deluxe Eco - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFI02449	£644.99
Deluxe Eco - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFI02402	£644.99

For bath panels see pages 16 & 17.

Bellatrix

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths* | 20 year Warranty *premium baths*



- Elegant thin rim design
- Single or double ended available
- Available in a wide range of sizes

Product shown as single ended (below) and double ended (cut out).



Single Ended

Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFB02418	**£641.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended Premium - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFB02420 INFB04420	**£641.99** **£573.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended Premium - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFB02422 INFB04422	**£641.99** **£573.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended Premium - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFB02424 INFB04424	**£791.99** **£708.99**
Deluxe - 1750mm Single Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFB02591	**£810.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 700 mm	INFB02571	**£825.99**

Double Ended

Deluxe - 1600mm Double Ended Premium - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFB02199 INFB04199	**£641.99** **£573.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Double Ended	1600 x 800 mm	INFB02589	**£791.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm Double Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFB02521	**£641.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended Premium - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFB02191 INFB04191	**£641.99** **£573.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Double Ended Premium - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFB02195 INFB04195	**£791.99** **£708.99**
Deluxe - 1750mm Double Ended	1750 x 750 mm	INFB02593	**£810.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFB02573	**£825.99**

Polaris

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 30 year Warranty *deluxe baths*



- Minimalist style
- Ergonomic design
- Available in a wide range of sizes



Deluxe - 1400mm Single Ended	1400 x 700 mm	INFP02047	**£656.99**
Deluxe - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700 mm	INFP02051	**£656.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700 mm	INFP02055	**£656.99**
Deluxe - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 750 mm	INFP02442	**£861.99**
Deluxe - 1650mm Single Ended	1650 x 700 mm	INFP02059	**£656.99**
Deluxe - 1675mm Single Ended	1675 x 700 mm	INFP02063	**£656.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700 mm	INFP02067	**£656.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750 mm	INFP02189	**£861.99**
Deluxe - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 800 mm	INFP02193	**£956.99**
Deluxe - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800 mm	INFP02197	**£1127.99**
Deluxe - 1900mm Single Ended	1900 x 900 mm	INFP02201	**£1620.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

For bath panels see pages 16 & 17.

Life time Warranty baths



Victoria



- Traditional freestanding bath
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Overflow hole included to prevent any bathroom accidents
- Manufactured from high quality white acrylic

1695mm Double Ended Bath	1695 x 785 mm	**MDLVIC001**	**£1312.99**
1795mm Double Ended Bath	1795 x 785 mm	**MDLVIC002**	**£1331.99**



Vancouver



- Traditional single ended bath to suit both modern and classical bathroom designs
- Smaller footprint than traditional freestanding baths to add freestanding benefits to a more restrictive bathroom space
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation

1470mm Single Ended Bath	1470 x 735 mm	**MDLVAN001**	**£1191.99**
1780mm Single Ended Bath	1780 x 800 mm	**MDLVAN002**	**£1196.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty baths



Boston



- The Boston freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design
- Lion claw feet included for a quick and easy installation
- Ideal for free standing mixer use but can be drilled if needed

1555mm Slipper Bath	1555 x 725 mm	**MDLBOS001**	**£1177.99**
1685mm Slipper Bath	1685 x 725 mm	**MDLBOS002**	**£1191.99**



Presto

- Premium, rounded edge pebble style freestanding bath
- Manufactured from high quality white 5mm acrylic
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- Perfect for use as a bold centre piece for the bathroom

1660mm Freestanding Bath	1660 x 850 mm	**MDLPRE001**	**£1924.99**

Life time Warranty baths



Geneva



- Premium, luxuriously designed slipper style bath with spacious bathing area
- Includes slim laser cut overflow and white clicker waste
- The Geneva freestanding bath combines an opulent appearance and elegant curves with a powerful presence, helping to create an iconic bathroom
- High-quality white gloss acrylic

1700mm Freestanding Bath	1700 x 720 mm	**MDLGEN001**	**£2118.99**



Allegro



- Traditional Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Aesthetically pleasing slipper design to add elegance to any bathroom area
- Perfect for use as a bold centre piece for the bathroom

1500mm Freestanding White	1500 x 760 mm	**MDLALE001**	**£1915.99**
1700mm Freestanding Bath Black	1700 x 720 mm	**MDLALE002**	**£1961.99**

Freestanding Baths

Life time Warranty baths



Nino

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes complete with waste and overflow
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	**MDLNIN003**	**£1935.99**
1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	**MDLNIN004**	**£2058.99**
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 800 mm	**MDLNIN001**	**£1874.99**
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 800 mm	**MDLNIN002**	**£2156.99**



Cinto

- Modern curvaceous design with smooth and stylish lines
- Manufactured from high quality white reinforced acrylic
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Cannot be drilled for tapholes

1415mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1415 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN001**	**£1897.99**
1555mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1555 x 745 mm	**MDLCIN002**	**£1897.99**
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1655 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN003**	**£2023.99**
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Black	1655 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN004**	**£2107.99**
1655mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1655 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN005**	**£2107.99**
1800mm Modern Freestanding Acrylic Bath White	1800 x 750 mm	**MDLCIN006**	**£2046.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty baths



Melu



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Comes with integral waste and overflow feature
- Matt white version is also available too choose from

1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 820 mm	**MDLMEL001**	**£1837.99**
1700mm Crystal Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1700 x 820 mm	**MDLMEL002**	**£2043.99**



Javen

- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality white materials
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Come with integral waste and overflow

1500mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 750 mm	**MDLJAV001**	**£1574.99**
1600mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 750 mm	**MDLJAV002**	**£1593.99**
1700mm Fluted Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 750 mm	**MDLJAV003**	**£1687.99**

Freestanding Baths

Life time Warranty baths



Loire

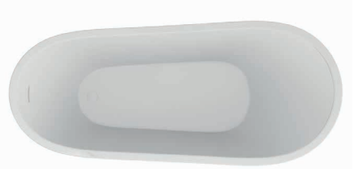


- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

1500mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1500 x 720 mm	**MDLLOI101**	**£1473.99**
1600mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1600 x 780 mm	**MDLLOI102**	**£1551.99**
1700mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1700 x 780 mm	**MDLLOI103**	**£1432.99**
1800mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath	1800 x 780 mm	**MDLLOI104**	**£1507.99**



Seine



- Freestanding bath, giving flexibility when it comes to bathroom layout
- Manufactured from high quality 5mm acrylic
- Designed for free standing mixer use as cannot be drilled
- Large spacious bathing area for that extra added comfort
- Includes slim lasered overflow and white clicker waste

1660mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Gloss White	1600 x 725 mm	**MDLSEI101**	**£1666.99**
1660mm Freestanding Acrylic Bath Matt White	1660 x 725 mm	**MDLSEI102**	**£1400.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Infinitacast

The Ultimate Premium reinforced acrylic bath

Infinitacast baths are the ultimate premium bath, hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards. They are rigid, durable, strong and with a reassuring weight are perfect for all bathrooms, regardless of bath style chosen. The versatility of the materials used, the advanced manufacturing process and the quality of our craftsmanship means that Infinitacast baths can be designed in beautiful sculptural shapes that suit the contemporary bathroom.

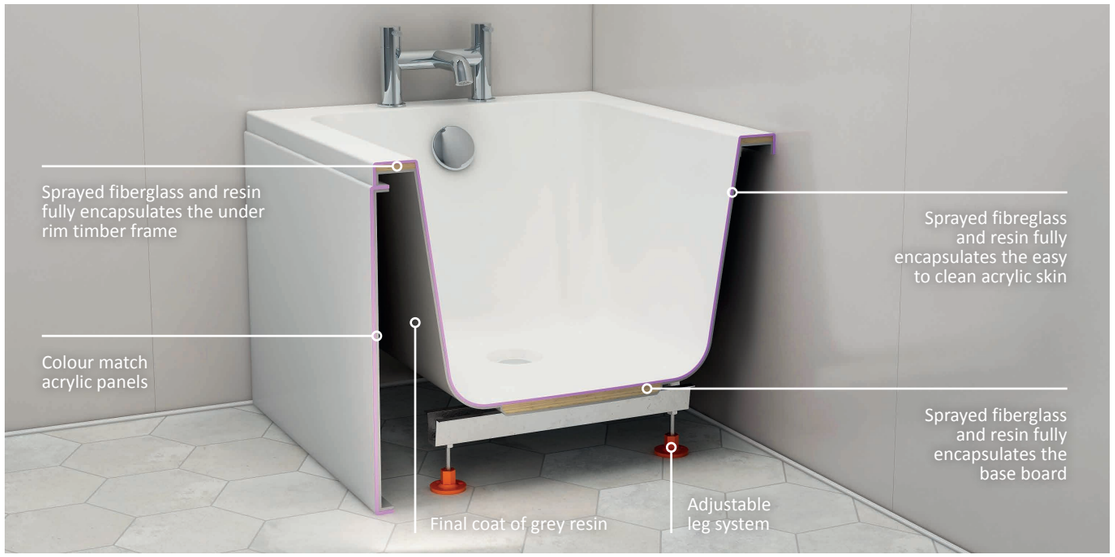
Made from a high quality acrylic, the baths are reinforced with 7 layers of hand applied fibreglass core matting and resin bonding. The timber framed bath rims and bath bases are fully encapsulated in fibreglass matting and resin bonding providing extra rigidity, meaning the bath will not 'flex' when you step in.



Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All cast baths are constructed by both hand and automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, we then add a full timber supporting frame to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base so we can then apply a fibreglass sprayed layer, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Cheviot

25 year Warranty *baths*



Single Ended

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended	1500 x 700	IFCHEZA1	£601.99
Cast - 1500mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA1CAST	£371.99
Infinita Cast - 1600mm Single Ended	1600 x 700	IFCHEZA2	£601.99
Cast - 1600mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA2CAST	£371.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 700	IFCHEZA3	£601.99
Cast - 1700mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA3CAST	£359.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended	1700 x 750	IFCHEZA4	£708.99
Cast - 1700mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA4CAST	£410.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Single Ended	1800 x 800	IFCHEZA5	£781.99
Cast - 1800mm Single Ended		IFCHEZA5CAST	£517.99



Double Ended

Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 700	IFCHEZA6	£646.99
Cast - 1700mm Double Ended		IFCHEZA6CAST	£410.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended	1700 x 750	IFCHEZA7	£714.99
Cast - 1700mm Double Ended		IFCHEZA7CAST	£461.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended	1800 x 800	IFCHEZA8	£764.99
Cast - 1800mm Double Ended		IFCHEZA8CAST	£539.99



Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£208.99
Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA2	£253.99
Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£106.99
Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£118.99
Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£123.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Quantock

25 year Warranty baths

Product shown as double ended bath (below).



Infinita Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1300mm Single Ended Bath	1300 x 700 mm	IFQUZA9 IFQUZA9CAST	£590.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1400mm Single Ended Bath	1400 x 700 mm	IFQUZA10 IFQUZA10CAST	£590.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1500mm Single Ended Bath	1500 x 700 mm	IFQUZA1 IFQUZA1CAST	£590.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1600mm Single Ended Bath	1600 x 700 mm	IFQUZA2 IFQUZA2CAST	£607.99 £388.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA3 IFQUZA3CAST	£624.99 £399.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA4 IFQUZA4CAST	£708.99 £438.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1800mm Single Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA11 IFQUZA11CAST	£770.99 £551.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFQUZA12 IFQUZA12CAST	£624.99 £421.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFQUZA5 IFQUZA5CAST	£680.99 £478.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800 mm	IFQUZA6 IFQUZA6CAST	£770.99 £556.99





Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA1	£208.99
Cast - 1800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA2	£253.99
Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	IFZZPA3	£106.99
Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	IFZZPA4	£118.99
Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	IFZZPA5	£123.99

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFQUZA13	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Cambrian

25 year Warranty baths

Product shown as double ended bath (below).





Infinita Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1675mm Single Ended Bath	1675 x 700 mm	IFCAZA1 IFCAZA1CAST	£641.99 £410.99
Infinita Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1675mm Double Ended Bath	1675 x 750 mm	IFCAZA2 IFCAZA2CAST	£719.99 £461.99



Bowland





Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 700	IFBOZA1 IFBOZA1CAST	£596.99 £399.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Bath	1700 x 750	IFBOZA2 IFBOZA2CAST	£703.99 £438.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1700mm Double Ended Bath	1700 x 750	IFBOZA3 IFBOZA3CAST	£686.99 £483.99
Infinita Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath Cast - 1800mm Double Ended Bath	1800 x 800	IFBOZA4 IFBOZA4CAST	£804.99 £562.99

Screens

Universal Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	IFBOZA7	£303.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA1	£298.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA2	£326.99
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	IFUNZA3	£326.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Dalveen Keyhole Baths

25 year Warranty *baths*



Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 700 mm	IFDAKH17X7 **IFDAKH17X7CAST**	**£630.99** **£455.99**
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 750 mm	IFDAKH17X75 **IFDAKH17X75CAST**	**£641.99** **£466.99**
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath Cast - 1700mm Single Ended Keyhole Bath	1700 x 800 mm	IFDAKH17X8 **IFDAKH17X8CAST**	**£652.99** **£478.99**



Panels

Cast - 1700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath Side Panel	1700 x 510 mm	**IFZZPA1**	**£208.99**
Cast - 700mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	700 x 510 mm	**IFZZPA3**	**£106.99**
Cast - 750mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	750 x 510 mm	**IFZZPA4**	**£118.99**
Cast - 800mm Fully Reinforced White Bath End Panel	800 x 510 mm	**IFZZPA5**	**£123.99**

Screens

Universal - Bath Screen	1455 x 820 mm	**IFQUZA13**	**£303.99**
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Chrome - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	**IFUNZA1**	**£298.99**
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Matt Black - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	**IFUNZA2**	**£326.99**
Universal Straight Shower Screen in Brushed Brass - Handle-less	1455 x 820 mm	**IFUNZA3**	**£326.99**

Cheviot Shower Baths

25 year Warranty *baths*

Product shown as left handed (below).



Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA9 **IFCHEZA9CAST**	**£742.99** **£472.99**
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA10 **IFCHEZA10CAST**	**£742.99** **£472.99**
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA11 **IFCHEZA11CAST**	**£753.99** **£483.99**
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCHEZA12 **IFCHEZA12CAST**	**£753.99** **£483.99**

Right hand



Left hand



Panels

Universal 1500mm Shower Bath Panel	1500 mm	**IFCHEUNI15**	**£202.99**
Universal 1700mm Shower Bath Panel	1700 mm	**IFCHEUNI17**	**£213.99**

Screens

Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1500 x 710 mm	**IFCHEZA13**	**£331.99**
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black	1500 x 710 mm	**IFCHEZA14**	**£360.99**
Cheviot Curved Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass	1500 x 710 mm	**IFCHEZA15**	**£360.99**

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.

Cranbourne Shower Baths

25 year Warranty baths

Product shown as left handed (below).



Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA2 IFCRZA2CAST	£764.99 £494.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA0 IFCRZA0CAST	£764.99 £494.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA4 IFCRZA4CAST	£787.99 £506.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFCRZA3 IFCRZA3CAST	£787.99 £506.99

Right hand



Left hand



Panels

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1500 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI15	£213.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand and Right Hand Universal	1700 x 510 mm	IFCRUNI17	£224.99

Screens

Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Chrome	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA9	£348.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Matt Black Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA5	£398.99
Cranbourne Shower Bath Screen in Brushed Brass Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 820 mm	IFCRZA6	£398.99

Grampian Shower Baths

25 year Warranty baths

Product shown as left handed (below).



- Solid core reinforcement for rigidity and strength
- 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass core matting
- Multilayer core construction keeps water hotter for longer
- Fully reinforced rigid acrylic bath panels
- Hand finished and packed in our UK factory
- Innovative water saving feature

Right hand



Left hand



Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA2	£725.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1500 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA0	£725.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Right Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA4	£725.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Left Hand	1700 x 850 / 700 mm	IFGRZA3	£725.99

Panels

Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA7	£247.99
Infinita Cast - 1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1500 x 510 mm	IFGRZA8	£247.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Right Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA5	£247.99
Infinita Cast - 1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel Left Hand	1700 x 510 mm	IFGRZA6	£247.99

Screens

Universal - 800mm Shower Bath Screen Right Hand / Left Hand	1400 x 710 mm	IFGRZA9	£331.99

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.



Available with black or white exterior

Malvern



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Malvern Infinitacast bath is available in two exterior colours - black and white.

1600 Freestanding Bath	1600 x 800 mm	**IFMAZA1**	**£1777.99**
1600 Freestanding Bath - Black	1600 x 800 mm	**IFMAZA2**	**£1901.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.



Available with black or white exterior

Quantock



Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Quantock Infinitacast bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any bathroom.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 750 mm	**IFQUZA7**	**£1844.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 810 mm	**IFQUZA8**	**£2047.99**
1500 Freestanding Bath - Black	1500 x 750 mm	**IFQUZA7BL**	**£1901.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath - Black	1700 x 810 mm	**IFQUZA8BL**	**£2081.99**



25 year Warranty baths



Roseland



The stunning Roseland bath offers a stylish design combined with beautiful curves to compliment any bathroom space. Grey and white exterior options available.

1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 800 mm	**IFROZA1**	**£1777.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath - Grey	1700 x 800 mm	**IFROZA2**	**£1901.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



25 year Warranty baths



Orton



Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with the beautiful Orton freestanding bath. Its contemporary, softly rounded organic shape, superior design and materials makes for a most stunning addition to any bathroom.

1700 Freestanding Bath 1700 x 810 mm **IFORZA1** **£2126.99**



Grampian



With the classic, minimalist style of a Grampian Infinitacast bath, make a statement in your bathroom. Available as a slim version retaining beautiful curves without a flat edge.

1700 Freestanding Bath 1700 x 800 mm **IFGRZA10** **£1901.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.



Cambrian



Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Cambrian the perfect centrepiece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 640 mm	**IFCAZA3**	**£1777.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 690 mm	**IFCAZA4**	**£1957.99**



Bowland



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make this bath the centrepiece of any bathroom. The Bowland Infinitacast bath is available in two convenient sizes.

1500 Freestanding Bath	1500 x 710 mm	**IFBOZA5**	**£1777.99**
1700 Freestanding Bath	1700 x 790 mm	**IFBOZA6**	**£1901.99**

Comes with pre-fitted waste with white dome.

Taps, wastes and overflows not included, unless stated. All prices include VAT.



Standard



Curved

- Rotates through 180° for access
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Standard Square Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1400 x 800 mm	**M2D3CS**	**£216.99**
Curved Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1400 x 800 mm	**M2D2CS**	**£216.99**

All prices include VAT.



Angled



Folding

- Chromed plastic screw caps
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Aluminium fittings finished in polished chrome
- **M2D1CS** suitable for all standard bath mixer and electric showers
- Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems
- **M2D6C** suitable for use with power showers
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

Angled Bath Screen and Towel Rail	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 850 mm	**M2D1CS**	**£314.99**
Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2D6CS**	**£450.99**
Inward Folding Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2D6CB**	**£450.99**



Black Grid Pivoting Bath Screen



6mm Glass **Brushed Brass Frame**

Power Shower Approved

- Inward or outward opening
- Suitable for use with power showers
- Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Water-tight seal between screen and bath included
- Rotates through 180º for access
- Frameless with square glass
- Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	**MB13S**	**MB13B**	-	**£403.99**
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 815 mm	**M2D10CS**	**M2D10CB**	**M2D10CBR**	**£312.99**
Inward or Outward Opening	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	**M8B13S**	**M8B13B**	**M8B13BR**	**£435.99**
Black Grid Pivoting	Reversible	6mm Glass	1500 x 820 mm	**MBGPB**	-	-	**£390.99**

Bath Screens



Inward Pivoting **Matt Black Frame**



Inward Hinged Left Hand

Fixed

- Pivoting screen available in Matt Black or Polished Chrome
- Inward opening only
- Suitable for use with power showers
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Fixed panel pivoting/hinged screen
- Horizontal PVC seal and vertical magnet seals
- Bath top aluminium seal for added water integrity
- Handing must be specified for inward hinged bath screen **(M2BV13SL/M2BV13SR)**

				Polished Chrome	Matt Black	
Inward Pivoting	Reversible	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M8BV13S**	**M8BV13B**	**£468.99**
Inward Hinged	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	**M2BV13SL**	**M2BV13BL**	**£658.99**
Inward Hinged	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 900 mm	**M2BV13SR**	**M2BV13BR**	**£658.99**

All prices include VAT.



Fixed Bath Screen 6mm Glass in **Matt Black Frame**



Curved Folding Bath Screen Left Hand

Fixed

Curved

- Brace bar included
- Power shower approved
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- **M2D11CS/M2D11CB** available in black frame and **M4D11CS** – Fully reversible; can be installed right or left hand
- Frameless with square glass
- **M2D9CSL** and **M2D9CSR** – Right or left handing must be specified
- Frameless with curved glass
- Fixed panel with inward folding curved panel

Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	**M2D11CS**	**£255.99**
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Matt Black Frame	6mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	**M2D11CB**	**£255.99**
Fixed Bath Screen	Reversible	Polished Chrome Frame	8mm Glass	1467 x 800 mm	**M4D11CS**	**£280.99**
Curved Folding Bath Screen	Left Hand	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2D9CSL**	**£450.99**
Curved Folding Bath Screen	Right Hand	Polished Chrome Frame	6mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2D9CSR**	**£450.99**

All prices include VAT.



Outward Hinged Panel Left Hand



Outward Hinged Bath Screen Left Hand

Outward Hinged

- Power shower approved
- Right or left handing must be specified
- Outward opening only
- 20mm vertical adjustment
- Unique sealing system for added water integrity
- **M4D12CSL** and **M4D12CSR** – Chromed brass hinges
- **M2BV213SL** and **M2BV213SR** – Hinges stop at 90° to avoid contact with basins and furniture
- Fixed panel with hinged screen
- Brace bar included

				Polished Chrome	**Matt Black**	**Brushed Brass**	
Outward Hinged Panel	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2BV213SL**	**M2BV213BL**	**M2BV213BRL**	**£658.99**
Outward Hinged Panel	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 910 mm	**M2BV213SR**	**M2BV213BR**	**M2BV213BRR**	**£658.99**
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Left Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	**M4D12CSL**	-	-	**£504.99**
Outward Hinged Bath Screen	Right Hand	8mm Glass	1500 x 835 mm	**M4D12CSR**	-	-	**£504.99**



Elegant taps designed for **effortless** control and lasting **sophistication**.





Bathroom Taps

48 - 49	Gradian, Coral and Logis
50	Buchan
51	Aviemore
52 - 53	Dailly
54 - 55	Jedburgh
56 - 57	Pella
58 - 59	Amisk
60 - 61	Nura, Curve and Lago
62	Taris
63	Livo
64 - 65	Roseland
66 - 67	Calder
68 - 69	Pendle
70 - 71	Caspian
72 - 73	Malawi
74 - 75	Tobin

Kitchen Taps

76	Agua, Luvia, Hielo and Corriente
77	Vida, Azar and Viento
78 - 79	Kadinsky, Kahlo and Miro

Wastes and Bath Fillers

80 - 81	Wastes and Bath Fillers

Gradian and Logis

Life time Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Gradian



Square Basin Mixer

INF-GRD-001 **£105.99**



Square Bath Filler

INF-GRD-002 **£213.99**



Square Bath Shower Mixer

INF-GRD-003 **£194.99**



Gradian Square Basin Mixer

Logis



Peg Handle Basin Mixer

INF-LGS-001 **£77.99**



Peg Handle Basin Pillar Taps

INF-LGS-002 **£97.99**



Peg Handle Bath Pillar Taps

INF-LGS-003 **£108.99**

Coral and Logis

Life time Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Coral



Loop Handle Basin Mixer

INF-CRL-001 **£63.99**



Loop Handle Bath Filler

INF-CRL-002 **£124.99**



Loop Handle Bath Shower Mixer

INF-CRL-003 **£163.99**



Logis Peg Handle Basin Mixer



Peg Handle Bath Filler

INF-LGS-004 **£155.99**



Peg Handle Bath Shower Mixer

INF-LGS-005 **£175.99**

All prices include VAT.

Buchan

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12408 **£97.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12413 **£103.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12421 **£181.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12425 **£234.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12408B **£136.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12413B **£146.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12421B **£241.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12425B **£350.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12408R **£140.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12413R **£148.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12421R **£247.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12425R **£356.99**

Aviemore

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*



C Chrome *finish*



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16013 **£112.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16021 **£189.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16025 **£221.99**



MB Matt Black *finish*



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16013B **£125.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16021B **£191.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16025B **£245.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*





Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16013R **£134.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16021R **£230.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16025R **£273.99**

All prices include VAT.

Dailly

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12508 **£101.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12513 **£112.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL12515 **£178.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12521 **£183.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12525 **£221.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12508B **£112.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12513B **£123.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL12515B **£198.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12521B **£202.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12525B **£243.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12508R **£123.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL12513R **£140.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL12515R **£213.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL12521R **£228.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL12525R **£277.99**



Dailly
Cloakroom
Mono Mixer
Chrome



Dailly
Bath Filler
Matt Black

All prices include VAT.

Jedburgh

Life time Warranty *taps*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16108 **£103.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16113 **£112.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL16115 **£168.99**



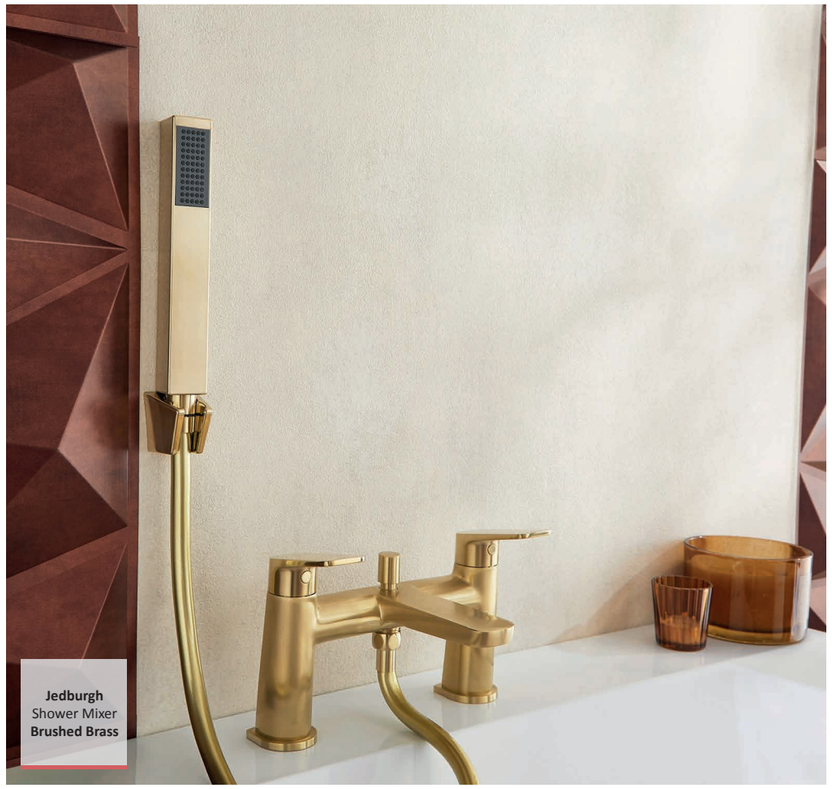
Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16121 **£183.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16125 **£213.99**



Jedburgh Shower Mixer **Brushed Brass**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16108B **£114.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16113B **£123.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL16115B **£194.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16121B **£202.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16125B **£239.99**



Jedburgh Basin Mixer **Matt Black**



Jedburgh Shower Mixer **Chrome**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Cloakroom Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16108R **£123.99**



Mono Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDL16113R **£131.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL16115R **£206.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDL16121R **£221.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL16125R **£269.99**

All prices include VAT.

Pella

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202 **£137.99**



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001 **£137.99**



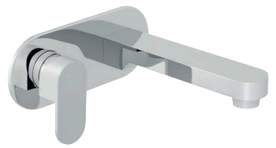
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004 **£380.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005 **£447.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003 **£406.99**



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040 **£272.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202-MB **£174.99**



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001-MB **£184.99**



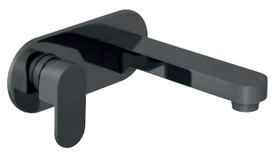
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004-MB **£401.99**



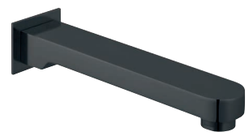
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005-MB **£468.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003-MB **£426.99**



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040-MB **£288.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-202-SBR **£174.99**



Basin Mixer Including Clicker Waste

MDL-PEL-001-SBR **£184.99**



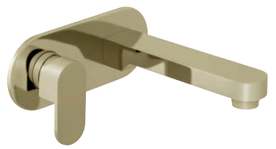
Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-PEL-004-SBR **£401.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-PEL-005-SBR **£468.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-PEL-003-SBR **£426.99**



Wall Mounted Bath Spout

MDL-PEL-040-SBR **£288.99**

All prices include VAT.

Amisk

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*

MP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-AMI-002 **£130.99**



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-AMI-001 **£130.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-AMI-004 **£261.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-AMI-005 **£284.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*

MP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-AMI-002-MB **£175.99**



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-AMI-001-MB **£184.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-AMI-004-MB **£277.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-AMI-005-MB **£339.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*

MP



Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-AMI-002-SBR **£175.99**



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-AMI-001-SBR **£184.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-AMI-004-SBR **£277.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-AMI-005-SBR **£339.99**



Amisk Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler Chrome

Pella and Amisk Matching Accessories



Universal Clicker Waste with Brass and Plastic Body

Chrome	**MDL-NER-041**	**£61.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-041-MB**	**£66.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL-NER-041-SBR**	**£66.99**



Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome	**MDL-NER-042**	**£92.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-042-MB**	**£102.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL-NER-042-SBR**	**£102.99**



Clicker Bath Filler Waste and Overflow

Chrome	**MDL-NER-043**	**£169.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-043-MB**	**£184.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL-NER-043-SBR**	**£184.99**

All prices include VAT.

Nura, Curve and Lago

10 year Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

Nura



Mini Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-NUR-002 **£152.99**



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-NUR-001 **£152.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-NUR-004 **£265.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-NUR-005 **£339.99**

Curve



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-CUR-002 **£169.99**



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-CUR-001 **£169.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-CUR-004 **£339.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-CUR-005 **£441.99**

Lago



Mono Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LAG-001 **£152.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-LAG-104 **£226.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-LAG-105 **£298.99**



Nura
Mono Basin Mixer



Curve
Basin Mixer



Lago
Mono Basin Mixer

All prices include VAT.

Taris

10 year Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-TAR-002 **£119.99**



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-TAR-001 **£127.99**



Basin Pillar Taps

MDL-TAR-007 **£139.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-TAR-204 **£205.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDL-TAR-006 **£252.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-TAR-003 **£366.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-205 **£205.99**

MP



Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer without Kit

MDL-TAR-008 **£339.99**

HP



Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-009 **£509.99**

MP



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-TAR-010 **£1374.99**



Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

All prices include VAT.

Livo

10 year Warranty *taps* | C Chrome *finish* | LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*



Livo
Basin Mixer



Mini Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LIV-002 **£143.99**



Basin Mixer including Clicker Waste

MDL-LIV-001 **£143.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Filler

MDL-LIV-204 **£261.99**

MP



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDL-LIV-205 **£283.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDL-LIV-003 **£302.99**

Roseland

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASCP **£185.99**



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASCP **£202.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASCP **£267.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFCP **£344.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMCP **£410.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASCP **£251.99**



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDCP **£218.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMCP **£1017.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASMB **£218.99**



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASMB **£262.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASMB **£333.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFMB **£437.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMMB **£524.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFROWMBASMB **£262.99**



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDMB **£262.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMMB **£1203.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROSBASBB **£218.99**



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROBASBB **£262.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFROTBASBB **£333.99**



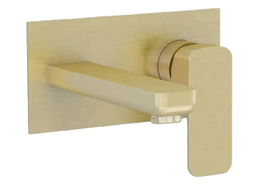
Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFROBFBB **£437.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFROBSMBB **£524.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

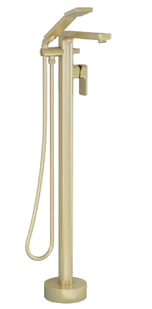
IFROWMBASBB **£262.99**



Single Lever Bidet Mixer Tap

IFROBIDBB **£262.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFROFSBSMBB **£1203.99**

All prices include VAT.

Calder

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALBASCP **£137.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALTBASCP **£169.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFCALBFCP **£213.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFCALBSMCP **£278.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALWMBASCP **£202.99**



Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve

IFCALDMCP **£125.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFCALFSBSMCP **£776.99**



Stylish and ergonomic knurled handles as standard - exclusive to this collection.

MB Matt Black *finish*



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALBASMB **£169.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALTBASMB **£218.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFCALBFMB **£262.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFCALBSMMB **£339.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALWMBASMB **£235.99**



Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve

IFCALDMMB **£153.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFCALFSBSMMB **£929.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALBASBB **£169.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALTBASBB **£218.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFCALBFBB **£262.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFCALBSMBB **£339.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Slotted Clicker Waste

IFCALWMBASBB **£235.99**



Deck Mounted Cold/Hot Shut Off Valve

IFCALDMBB **£153.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFCALFSBSMBB **£929.99**



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Brushed Brass

All prices include VAT.

Pendle

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASCP **£164.99**



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASCP **£191.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASCP **£235.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFCP **£273.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMCP **£349.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASCP **£213.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMCP **£1060.99**



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome

MB Matt Black *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASMB **£196.99**



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASMB **£229.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASMB **£295.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFMB **£339.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMMB **£442.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASMB **£262.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMMB **£1257.99**



Mini Basin Mixer
Brushed Brass

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPESBASBB **£196.99**



Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPEBASBB **£229.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Universal Clicker Waste

IFPETBASBB **£295.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

IFPEBFBB **£339.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
(Including hose, handset and wall bracket)

IFPEBSMBB **£442.99**



Single Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

IFPEWMBASBB **£262.99**

MP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

IFPEFSBSMBB **£1257.99**

All prices include VAT.

Caspian

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM056 **£148.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM055 **£157.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM057 **£285.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM058 **£331.99**

GM Gunmetal *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM060 **£188.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM059 **£200.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM061 **£349.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM062 **£389.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM064 **£188.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM063 **£200.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM065 **£349.99**

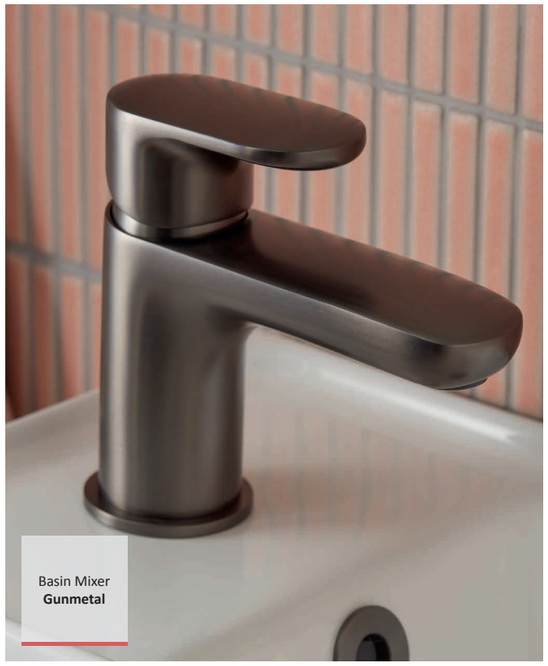


Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

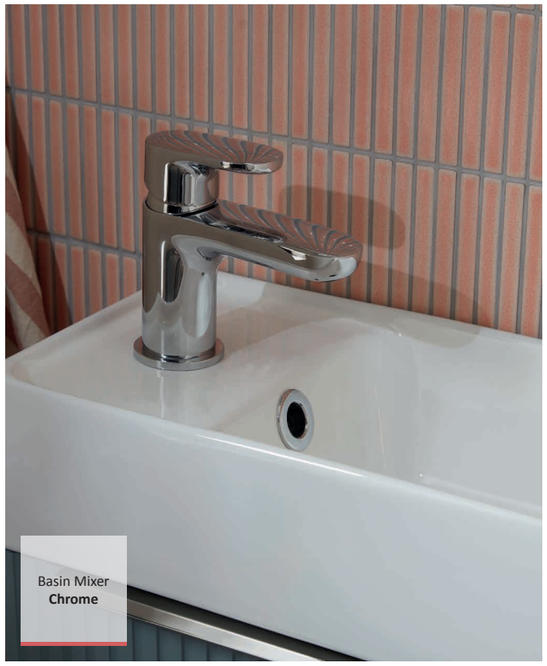
MDLM066 **£389.99**



Basin Mixer **Brushed Brass**



Basin Mixer **Gunmetal**



Basin Mixer **Chrome**

All prices include VAT.

Malawi

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM009 **£139.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM008 **£147.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDLM013 **£176.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM010 **£267.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM011 **£310.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM012 **£806.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM015 **£144.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM014 **£155.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDLM016 **£198.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM017 **£284.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM018 **£316.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM019 **£910.99**



Basin Mixer **Chrome**

GM Gunmetal *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM002 **£176.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM001 **£187.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDLM005 **£224.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM003 **£326.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM004 **£364.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM006 **£1019.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM021 **£176.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM020 **£187.99**



Tall Basin Mixer

MDLM022 **£224.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM023 **£326.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM024 **£364.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM025 **£1019.99**



Basin Mixer **Gunmetal**

All prices include VAT.

Tobin

10 year Warranty *taps*

LP Low *pressure* *unless stated on product*

C Chrome *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM050 **£190.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM026 **£199.99**
MDLM054 (Eco) **£199.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM046 **£285.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM034 **£330.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM038 **£414.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM030 **£223.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM042 **£1031.99**

MB Matt Black *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM051 **£223.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM027 **£231.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM047 **£329.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM035 **£374.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM039 **£455.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM031 **£256.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM043 **£1173.99**

GM Gunmetal *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM053 **£281.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM029 **£289.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM049 **£409.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM037 **£455.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM041 **£579.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM033 **£409.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM045 **£1209.99**

BB Brushed Brass *finish*



Mini Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM052 **£281.99**



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM028 **£289.99**



Tall Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

MDLM048 **£409.99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

MDLM036 **£455.99**



Deck Mounted 2 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

MDLM040 **£579.99**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

MDLM032 **£409.99**

HP



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer with Hose and Handset

MDLM044 **£1209.99**



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer **Brushed Brass**



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **Gunmetal**



Tall Basin Mixer **Gunmetal**

All prices include VAT.

Kitchen Taps

• Minimum Pressure: 0.5 Bar • Maximum Pressure: 5.0 Bar • Inlet: 1/2" BSP Flexible Tails

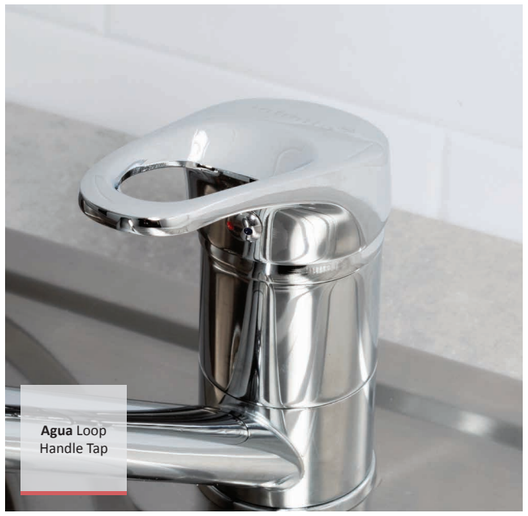
5 year Warranty *kitchen taps*

C Chrome *finish*











Agua



Loop Handle Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 118mm
Projection 216mm

INF-AGU-001 **£63.99**

Luvia



Dual Handle Traditional Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 200mm
Projection 157mm

INF-LUV-001 **£88.99**

Hielo



Single Lever Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 289mm
Projection 167mm

INF-HIE-001 **£88.99**

Corriente



Single Lever Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 230mm
Projection 195mm

INF-COR-001 **£91.99**

Vida



Dual Lever Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 232mm
Projection 194mm

INF-VID-001 **£99.99**

Azar



Dual Handle Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 234mm
Projection 176mm

INF-AZA-001 **£122.99**

Viento



Dual Handle Kitchen Tap

Spout Height 235mm
Projection 195mm

INF-VIE-001 **£129.99**

All prices include VAT.

Kandinsky, Kahlo and Miro

Life time Warranty *kitchen taps*

Kandinsky



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN001 **£140.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN002 **£172.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN003 **£174.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 336mm
Projection 245mm

MDLKAN004 **£160.99**



Kandinsky
Pull Out Spout
Black



Kandinsky
Pull Out Spout
Chrome

Kahlo



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Chrome Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH001 **£190.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH002 **£213.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH003 **£215.99**



Pull Out Spout Single Lever Sink Mixer Black Finish

Spout Height 412mm
Projection 225mm

MDLKAH004 **£296.99**



Kahlo
Pull Out Spout
Black



Kahlo
Pull Out Spout
Brushed Gold

Miro



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Chrome Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR001 **£125.99**



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR002 **£153.99**



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR003 **£159.99**



Two Handle Sink Mixer
Black Finish

Spout Height 375mm
Projection 236mm

MDLMIR004 **£137.99**



Miro
Two Handle
Sink Mixer
Brushed Nickel



Miro
Two Handle
Sink Mixer
Brushed Gold

All prices include VAT.

2 year Warranty *wastes and bath fillers*



1 1/4” Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	**201753-MDL**	**£14.99**
Chrome Plated Solid	**201773-MDL**	**£15.99**



1 1/4” Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	**201314-MDL**	**£16.99**
Chrome Plated Solid	**201317-MDL**	**£17.99**



1 1/4” Flip Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	**201877-MDL**	**£14.99**
Chrome Plated Solid	**201876-MDL**	**£15.99**



1 1/4” Easy Clean Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	**201750-MDL**	**£15.99**
Chrome Plated Solid	**201757-MDL**	**£16.99**





1 1/4” Easy Clean Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Chrome Plated Slotted	**201311-MDL**	**£18.99**
Chrome Plated Solid	**201318-MDL**	**£19.99**



1 1/4” Brass Plug, Chain and Stay Basin Waste Slotted

Chrome Plated	**201243-MDL**	**£11.99**



1 1/2” Standard Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**201830-MDL**	**£24.99**



1 1/2” De-Luxe Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**200886-MDL**	**£31.99**



1 1/2” Mushroom Bath Pop Up Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**202200-MDL**	**£35.99**



1 1/4” Traditional Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	**202166-MDL**	**£39.99**



1 1/4” Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	**202117-MDL**	**£56.99**



1 1/4” Square Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Chrome Plated	**202163-MDL**	**£71.99**

All prices include VAT.



1 1/4” Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste

Matt Black Slotted	**204314-MDL**	**£31.99**
Matt Black Solid	**204317-MDL**	**£32.99**



1 1/4” Plug Basin Waste Slotted

Brushed Nickel Mushroom	**203314-MDL**	**£23.99**
Brushed Nickel Flip	**203877-MDL**	**£21.99**



1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Spring Plug Basin Waste Slotted / Unslotted

Chrome	**201312-MDL**	**£20.99**



1 1/2” Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**202015-MDL**	**£26.99**



1 1/2” Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Matt Black	**204015-MDL**	**£46.99**



1 1/2” Contemporary Clicker Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**202013-MDL**	**£32.99**



1 1/2" Spring Plug Bath Waste and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**201995-MDL**	**£30.99**



1 1/2” Tidy Plug Bath Waste and Overflow with Ball Chain

Chrome Plated	**201116-MDL**	**£11.99**



Pop Up Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome Plated	**202480-MDL**	**£48.99**



1 1/4” Modern Bottle Trap 300mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Matt Black	**204117-MDL**	**£151.99**



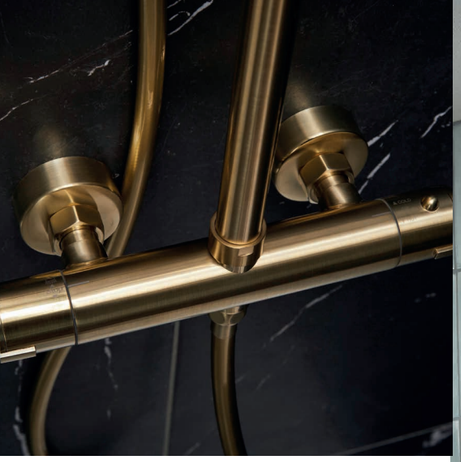
1 1/4” Modern Bottle Trap 400mm Extension and Wall Flange 76mm Seal

Brushed Nickel	**203053-MDL**	**£147.99**



Mushroom Clicker Bath Waste Filler and Overflow

Chrome	**202490-MDL**	**£47.99**
Matt Black	**204490-MDL**	**£62.99**





Invigorating showers delivering pure **relaxation** and **modern** convenience.



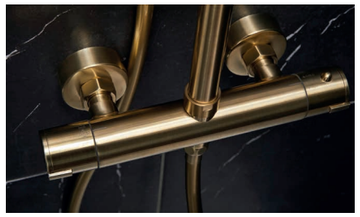
Showers

84	Exposed Shower Valves with Kits
85	Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves
86 - 88	Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves
89	Showering Accessories
90 - 91	Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits
92 - 93	Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories
94 - 95	Pendle Shower Packs
96 - 97	Pendle Shower Components
98	Malawi
99	Tobin

Exposed Shower Valves with Kits







Buchan Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	**MDL13117**	**£225.99**
Matt Black	**MDL13117B**	**£300.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL13117R**	**£393.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 820 – 1200mm (h)







Dailly Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

Chrome	**MDL13126**	**£312.99**
Matt Black	**MDL13126B**	**£397.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDL13126R**	**£487.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Metal rainfall head
- Push button handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 900 – 1190mm (h)

Brushed Brass and Black Concealed Shower Valves

Life time Warranty showers

Square wall elbow included.



Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK7 **£374.99**

Round wall elbow included.



Brushed Brass Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Round Handles

MDLSPACK8 **£378.99**

Square wall elbow included.



Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK9 **£363.99**

Round wall elbow included.



Matt Black Dallas 2 Port Dual Flow Control Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK10 **£367.99**

Brushed Brass and Black Showering Accessories



Brushed Brass Square Accessories

1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	**MDL13042R**	**£89.99**
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA002R**	**£74.99**
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA004R**	**£56.99**
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH114R**	**£69.99**

Brushed Brass Round Accessories

1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	**MDL13041R**	**£89.99**
2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA001R**	**£63.99**
3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA003R**	**£48.99**
4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH113R**	**£67.99**



Matt Black Square Accessories

1. 610mm Rail Square Shower Kit	**MDL13042B**	**£71.99**
2. 400mm Square Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA002B**	**£69.99**
3. 180mm Square Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA004B**	**£48.99**
4. 200mm Square Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH114B**	**£65.99**

Matt Black Round Accessories

1. 695mm Round Shower Kit	**MDL13041B**	**£71.99**
2. 400mm Round Profile Wall Arm	**MDLSA001B**	**£48.99**
3. 180mm Round Ceiling Arm	**MDLSA003B**	**£41.99**
4. 200mm Round Slim Metal Rainfall Head	**MDLSH113B**	**£63.99**

All prices include VAT.

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves

Life time Warranty showers

Premium Showering



Dungar Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Round Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13217 **£350.99**

- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Melgrave Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13226 **£391.99**

- Adjustable 900–1190mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Aviemore Thermostatic Bar Valve and Flexi Kit with Fixing Brackets

MDL13228 **£262.99**

- 695mm riser rail
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Coalburn Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13229 **£397.99**

- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
- Multi function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Kincraig Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve and Square Head Fixed Rail Kit, with Fixing Brackets

MDL13227 **£403.99**

- Adjustable 820–1200mm (h)
- Dual function handset
- Cool touch valve
- Fixing brackets included
- Full bore hose



Jedburgh Square Exposed Thermostatic Bar Shower and Kit

MDL13024 **£197.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 600mm riser rail
- Paddle handset
- 1.5m hose



Govan Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13010 **£90.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function headset
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- 1.5m hose



Lanark Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL13020 **£170.99**

- Slim thermostatic valve
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 800 – 1150mm (h)



Whitsmore Traditional Twin Thermostatic Shower Set

MDL13108 **£626.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- Classic rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Twin ceramic handle diverters
- 1.5m hose
- Fixed 1200mm (h)



Saline Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Round Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13031 **£309.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Bath filler spout with diverter
- Paddle handset
- Round rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Wick Twin Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Square Head with Fixed Rail Kit

MDL13032 **£354.99**

- Thermostatic valve with built in diverter
- Swivel diverter bath filler spout
- Paddle handset
- Square rainfall head
- 1.5m hose
- Adjustable 840 – 1700mm (h)



Edrom Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13005 **£136.99**

- Thermostatic valve
- 635mm riser rail
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit

MDL13040 **£141.99**

- Cool Touch thermostatic valve
- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function handset
- 1.5m hose



Whitsmore Traditional Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13115 **£167.99**

- 590mm riser rail
- Traditional style handset
- 1.5m hose



Earlston Traditional Overhead Rain Kit

MDL13213 **£307.99**

- 1025mm fixed riser rail
- Classic style rainfall head
- Traditional style handset
- Round diverter handle
- 1.5m and 0.5m hoses to fit exposed valve or wall elbow



Cupar Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Pack with Extended Riser Rail

MDL13023 **£280.99**

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
- 900mm rail
- 2m hose



Blackwood Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with riser rail and kit

MDL13025 **£307.99**

- Thermostatic valve with diverter
- Multi-function handset
- Wall or Deck Mounted (Legs Supplied as Standard)
- 696mm rail
- 1.75m hose

All prices include VAT.

Chrome Riser Rail Kits and Exposed/Concealed Shower Valves



Lochlee Round
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13016 **£52.99**

- 700mm riser rail
- Multi-Function Handset
- 1.5m hose



Eday Round
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13036 **£53.99**

- 770mm riser rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Square Shower
Kit Chrome

MDL13042 **£56.99**

- 610mm riser rail
- Single function paddle style handset
- 1.5m hose



Bridgetown
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13038 **£56.99**

- 700mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Round Shower
Kit Chrome

MDL13041 **£56.99**

- 695mm Riser Rail
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose



Edrom Round
Shower Kit Chrome

MDL13037 **£56.99**

- 740mm riser rail with adjustable bracket
- Multi-function chrome faced handset
- 1.5m hose

Square wall elbow included.



Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control
Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK1 **£275.99**

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control
Set Square Handles

MDLSPACK2 **£330.99**

Round wall elbow included.



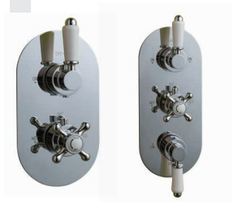
Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control
Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK3 **£286.99**

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control
Set Round Handles

MDLSPACK4 **£374.99**

Round wall elbow included.



Dallas 2 Port Single Flow Control
Set Traditional Handles

MDLSPACK5 **£297.99**

Dallas 3 Port Dual Flow Control
Set Traditional Handles

MDLSPACK6 **£374.99**

Showering Accessories

Life time Warranty showers



Lindean Thermostatic
Bath Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13003 **£169.99**



Ibrox Thermostatic Bar
Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13001 **£118.99**



Wester Cool Touch Thermostatic
Bar Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13004 **£115.99**



Govan Thermostatic Bar
Shower Mixer Valve

MDL13009 **£80.99**



Slimline Metal
Square Shower Head Chrome

200mm **MDLSH114 £62.99**
300mm **MDLSH112 £72.99**

Slimline Metal
Round Shower Head Chrome

200mm **MDLSH113 £58.99**
300mm **MDLSH111 £69.99**



180mm Ceiling Arm

Square **MDLSA004 £32.99**
Round **MDLSA003 £20.99**

180mm Wall Arm

Square **MDLSA002 £70.99**
Round **MDLSA001 £35.99**



Whitsmore Fixed Round
Shower Head and Arm

MDL13116 **£158.99**



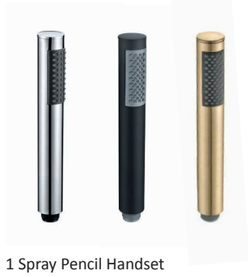
Self cleaning Shower
Handset Chrome

MDLSH401 **£19.99**



3 Function Square Handle
Handset

Chrome **MDLSH602 £12.99**
Black **MDLSH602B £15.99**



1 Spray Pencil Handset

Chrome **MDLSH206 £17.99**
Black **MDLSH206B £19.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLSH206R £24.99**

Round 75mm (h)



Standard Bath Mixer Extension Legs

MDL14917 **£43.99**



Wall Outlet and Holder

Square Profile **MDLSO004 £29.99**
Round Profile **MDLSO003 £29.99**

5mm Bore



Shower Hose

1.5m Chrome **MDLSH150 £12.99**
1.75m Chrome **MDLSH175 £14.99**
1.5m Smooth **MDLSH150S £23.99**

5mm Bore



Java Spray Douche Kit
complete with Isolator

MDL10061 **£53.99**



Square Shower Fixing Brackets
and Shrouds

Chrome **MDL13998T £23.99**
Black **MDL13998TB £37.99**
Brushed Brass **MDL13998TR £39.99**



Round Shower Fixing Brackets
and Shrouds

Chrome **MDL13999T £20.99**
Black **MDL13999TB £37.99**
Brushed Brass **MDL13999TR £39.99**

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves with Kits

15 year Warranty showers | LP Low pressure unless stated on product



Marlowe Square Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL-MAR-024 **£503.99**

MP



Nerida Round Twin Thermostatic Shower

MDL-NER-024 **£503.99**

MP



Pella Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer Column with Easy Fit Brackets

MDL-PEL-034 **£543.99**

MP



Pella Deck Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit

MDL-PEL-019 **£336.99**

MP



Pella Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer and Kit

MDL-PEL-020 **£268.99**



Marlowe 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-MAR-017 **£713.99**



Nerida 2 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-017 **£713.99**



Nerida Wall Mounted Thermostatic Bar Valve with Riser Rail Kit and Fast Fix Brackets

MDL-NER-019 **£318.99**



Nerida 1 Outlet Thermostatic Concealed Shower Package

MDL-NER-016 **£576.99**

LP shower MP bath



Nerida Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 Outlet	**MDL-NER-011 £391.99**
2 Outlet	**MDL-NER-012 £414.99**
3 Outlet	**MDL-NER-013 £438.99**

LP shower MP bath



Marlowe Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve

1 Outlet	**MDL-MAR-011 £391.99**
2 Outlet	**MDL-MAR-012 £414.99**
3 Outlet	**MDL-MAR-013 £438.99**

All prices include VAT.

Elegance Concealed Shower Valves and Accessories

15 year Warranty showers | LP Low pressure unless stated on product

MP



Round Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	**MDL-NER-039**	**£256.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-039-MB**	**£277.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-039-SBR**	**£277.99**

MP



Round Single Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	**MDL-NER-036**	**£239.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-036-MB**	**£253.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-036-SBR**	**£253.99**

MP



Square Multi Function Slide Rail Kit

Chrome	**MDL-SAL-039**	**£256.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-SAL-039-MB**	**£277.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-SAL-039-SBR**	**£277.99**



Round Outlet

Chrome	**MDL-NER-233**	**£82.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-233-MB**	**£87.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-233-SBR**	**£87.99**



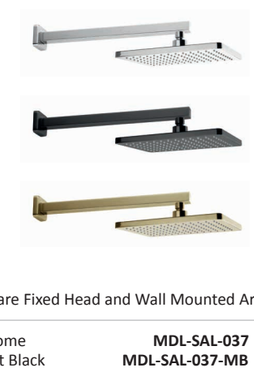
Square Outlet

Chrome	**MDL-SAL-233**	**£82.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-SAL-233-MB**	**£87.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-SAL-233-SBR**	**£87.99**



Round Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome	**MDL-NER-037**	**£193.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-NER-037-MB**	**£200.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-NER-037-SBR**	**£200.99**



Square Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Chrome	**MDL-SAL-037**	**£193.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-SAL-037-MB**	**£200.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-SAL-037-SBR**	**£200.99**



Pella 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-PEL-011**	**£591.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-PEL-011-MB**	**£612.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-PEL-011-SBR**	**£612.99**

Pella 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-PEL-012**	**£715.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-PEL-012-MB**	**£735.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-PEL-012-SBR**	**£735.99**

Pella 3 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-PEL-013**	**£746.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-PEL-013-MB**	**£766.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-PEL-013-SBR**	**£766.99**



Amisk 1 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-AMI-011**	**£594.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-AMI-011-MB**	**£612.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-AMI-011-SBR**	**£612.99**

Amisk 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-AMI-012**	**£715.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-AMI-012-MB**	**£735.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-AMI-012-SBR**	**£735.99**

Amisk 3 Outlet, 2 Handle Concealed Shower Valve

Chrome	**MDL-AMI-013**	**£746.99**
Matt Black	**MDL-AMI-013-MB**	**£766.99**
Satin Brass	**MDL-AMI-013-SBR**	**£766.99**



Marlowe Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-MAR-025 **£76.99**



Nerida Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-NER-026 **£113.99**



Pella Single Function Slide Rail Kit

MDL-PEL-025 **£61.99**



Nerida Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-NER-027 **£99.99**



Salto Mini Shower Kit with Integrated Outlet

MDL-SAL-027 **£119.99**



Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm

Nerida 100mm	**MDL-NER-018**	**£25.99**
Nerida 150mm	**MDL-NER-032**	**£26.99**
Salto 150mm	**MDL-SAL-032**	**£30.99**

MP



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-030 **£74.99**

MP



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head

MDL-NER-031 **£172.99**



Nerida 200mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-028 **£128.99**



Salto 200mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-030 **£79.99**

MP



Salto 300mm Square Shower Head

MDL-SAL-031 **£173.99**

MP



Nerida 300mm Round Shower Head and Arm

MDL-NER-029 **£220.99**

All prices include VAT.

Pendle Shower Packs

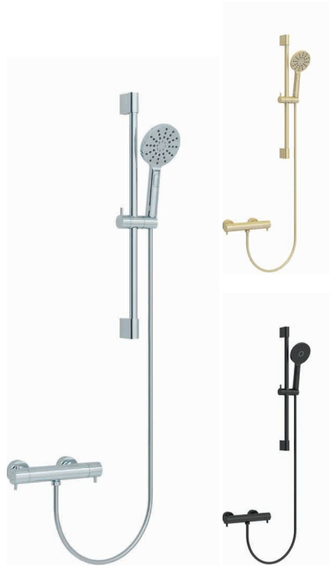
10 year Warranty *showers*

MP Medium *pressure* *unless stated on product*



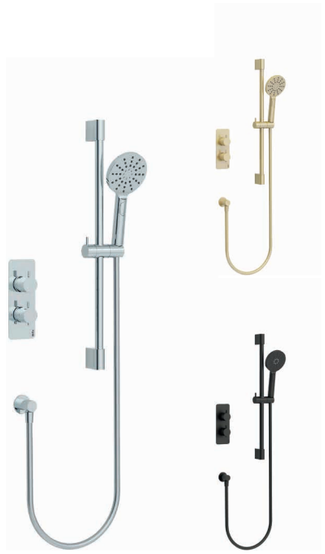
Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Fixed Overhead Shower and Multifunction Adjustable Handset

Chrome	**IFPERRPDFCP**	**£486.99**
Matt Black	**IFPERRPDFMB**	**£585.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPERRPDFBB**	**£585.99**



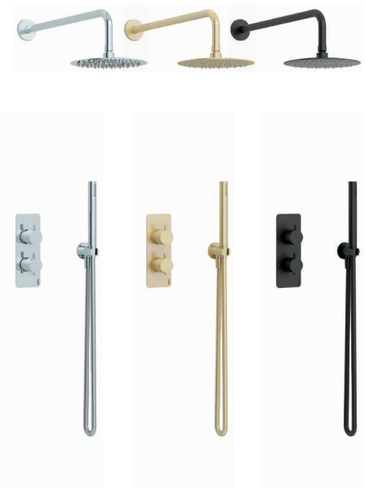
Cool Touch, Easy Fix, Thermostatic Shower Set with Slide Rail, Hose and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE1CP**	**£284.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE1MB**	**£388.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE1BB**	**£388.99**



Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPECV001CP**	**£457.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV001MB**	**£564.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV001BB**	**£564.99**



2 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset and Smooth Hose

Chrome	**IFPECV005CP**	**£546.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV005MB**	**£646.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV005BB**	**£646.99**



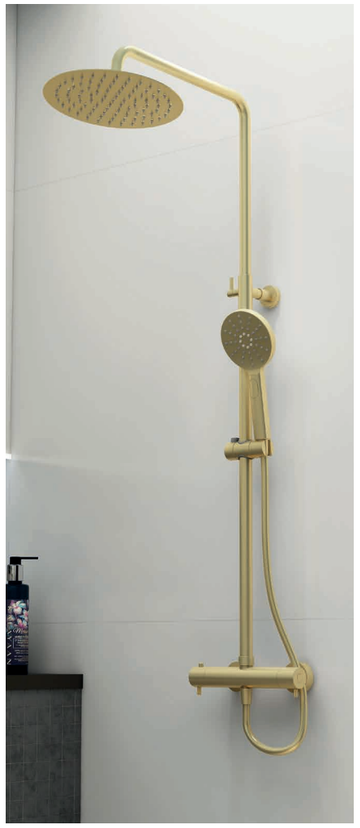
3 Handle, Dual Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with Adjustable and 200mm Fixed Heads

Chrome	**IFPECV006CP**	**£610.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV006MB**	**£768.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV006BB**	**£768.99**

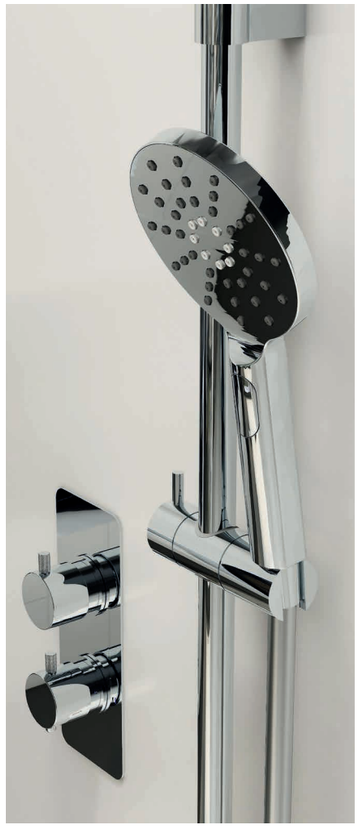


3 Handle, Triple Diverter Concealed Thermostatic Valve with 200mm Fixed Head, Pencil Handset, Smooth Hose and Bath Filler Waste

Chrome	**IFPECV10CP**	**£715.99**
Matt Black	**IFPECV10MB**	**£848.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPECV10BB**	**£848.99**











All prices include VAT.

Pendle Shower Components

10 year Warranty showers | MP Medium pressure unless stated on product

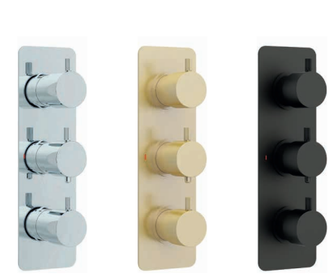


Ravine 2 Handle, Single Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE007CP**	**£355.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE007MB**	**£393.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE007BB**	**£393.99**

Ravine 2 Handle, Dual Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 210(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE008CP**	**£366.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE008MB**	**£404.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE008BB**	**£404.99**



Ravine 3 Handle, Dual Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 265(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE009CP**	**£426.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE009MB**	**£481.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE009BB**	**£481.99**

Ravine 3 Handle, Three Outlet
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
80(w) x 265(h) x 145(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE010CP**	**£437.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE010MB**	**£492.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE010BB**	**£492.99**

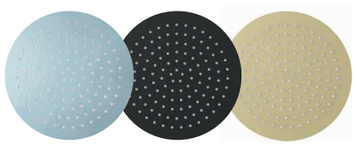


LP



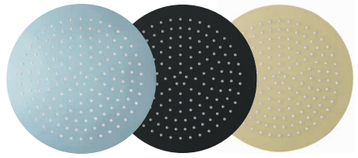
200mm Slimline Round Shower Head
200(w) x 46(h) x 200(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE200CP**	**£47.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE200MB**	**£69.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE200BB**	**£69.99**



250mm Slimline Round Shower Head
250(w) x 46(h) x 250(d) mm

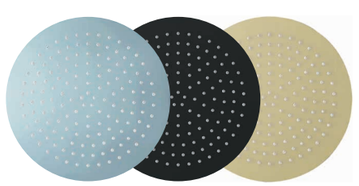
Chrome	**IFPE250CP**	**£79.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE250MB**	**£102.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE250BB**	**£102.99**



300mm Slimline Round Shower Head
300(w) x 46(h) x 300(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE300CP**	**£90.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE300MB**	**£114.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE300BB**	**£114.99**

HP



400mm Slimline Round Shower Head
400(w) x 46(h) x 400(d) mm

Chrome	**IFPE400CP**	**£153.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE400MB**	**£207.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE400BB**	**£207.99**



Slide Rail Kit with Smooth Hose
and Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE135CP**	**£78.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE135MB**	**£136.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE135BB**	**£136.99**



Handshower Kit with Wall Outlet Elbow, Smooth
Hose and Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	**IFPE102CP**	**£97.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE102MB**	**£124.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE102BB**	**£124.99**

All prices include VAT.



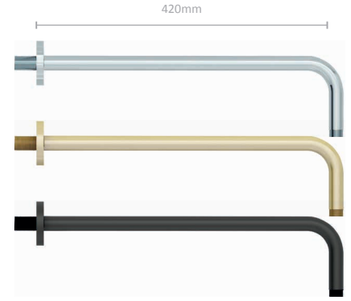
Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 75mm

Chrome	**IFPESA75CP**	**£22.99**
Matt Black	**IFPESA75MB**	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPESA75BB**	**£29.99**



Round Ceiling Mounted Shower Arm 200mm

Chrome	**IFPESA200CP**	**£29.99**
Matt Black	**IFPESA200MB**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPESA200BB**	**£33.99**



Round Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Chrome	**IFPESA400CP**	**£35.99**
Matt Black	**IFPESA400MB**	**£47.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPESA400BB**	**£47.99**



Round Wall Outlet Elbow

Chrome	**IFPE120CP**	**£22.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE120MB**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE120BB**	**£33.99**



Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Handset Holder

Chrome	**IFPE120ACP**	**£34.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE120AMB**	**£45.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE120ABB**	**£45.99**



Round Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Chrome	**IFPE119CP**	**£28.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE119MB**	**£38.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE119BB**	**£38.99**





Solid Brass Single Function Handset

Chrome	**IFPE036CP**	**£40.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE036MB**	**£49.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE036BB**	**£49.99**



Multifunction Handset

Chrome	**IFPE182CP**	**£35.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE182MB**	**£49.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE182BB**	**£49.99**



Design Smooth Shower Hose 1.5m

Chrome	**IFPE15CP**	**£22.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE15MB**	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE15BB**	**£29.99**

Design Smooth Shower Hose 2m

Chrome	**IFPE20CP**	**£29.99**
Matt Black	**IFPE20MB**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPE20BB**	**£33.99**

Malawi



Malawi Concealed Dual Function Shower System

Chrome	**MDLN001**	**£641.99**
Matt Black	**MDLN002**	**£739.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLN008**	**£896.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLN003**	**£896.99**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 125mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Tobin

10 year Warranty *showers*

HP High *pressure* *unless stated on product*



Tobin Dual Function Bar System

Chrome	**MDLN004**	**£423.99**
Matt Black	**MDLN005**	**£472.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLN007**	**£653.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLN006**	**£653.99**

- Cool Touch technology ensures the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm shower head (230mm brushed brass and gunmetal)
- 110mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar





All prices include VAT.





Sleek shower enclosures enhancing style, **comfort**, and **everyday luxury**.



Shower Enclosures

102	Ace One Door Quadrant
103	Ace Two Door Quadrant
104	Ace Pivot Door and Corner Door
105	Ace Bi-Fold Door
106	Ace Sliding Door
107	Ace Low Level Access Sliding Door
108	Captivate Sliding Door and Captivate Pivot Door
109	Captivate Bi-Fold Door and Captivate 8mm Quadrant
110	Sanctum Bi-Fold Door and Charm Bi-Fold Door
111	Sanctum Pivot Door and Charm Pivot Door
112	Sanctum Sliding Door and Sanctum Corner Entry
113	Charm Level Access Sliding Door and Charm Sliding Door
114	Sanctum One Door Quadrant and Sanctum Two Door Quadrant
115	Charm One Door Quadrant and Charm Two Door Quadrant
116	Allure Bi-Fold Door and Allure Pivot Door
117	Allure Sliding Door and Allure One Door Quadrant
118	Allure Pivot Door with In-Line Panel
119	Allure Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel
120	Divine Hinged Door with Hinged In-Line Panel
121	Divine Hinged Door with Two In-Line Panels
122	Divine Sliding Door
123	Divine Neo Angle Enclosure and Neo Angle Tray
124	Tempt Sliding Door
125	Tempt Pivot Door
126	Tempt One Door Quadrant
127	Tempt Two Door Quadrant

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

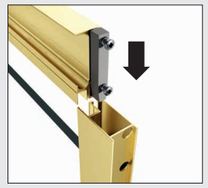
The Ace range delivers stylish, quality products with additional features and benefits including heights of 1800mm and 1900mm and comes with pre-assembled fixtures making it easier to fit. Ace offers loft height sizes (1800mm) in Sliding Doors, Bifold Doors, Two Door Quadrants and Side Panels. These loft sizes are ideal for low ceilings, making the most out of the space in your bathroom.

ANODISED FINISH

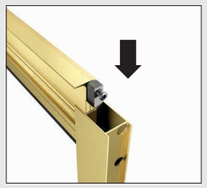
Anodised finish

The colour layer is fully integrated with the underlying aluminium substrate, so it cannot chip or peel. Making it more durable than powder coating.

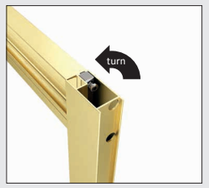
Unique easy fit system



Align the horizontal and vertical profiles together.

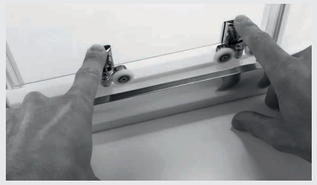


Slot the horizontal profile and screws into upright using guide channel until flush.



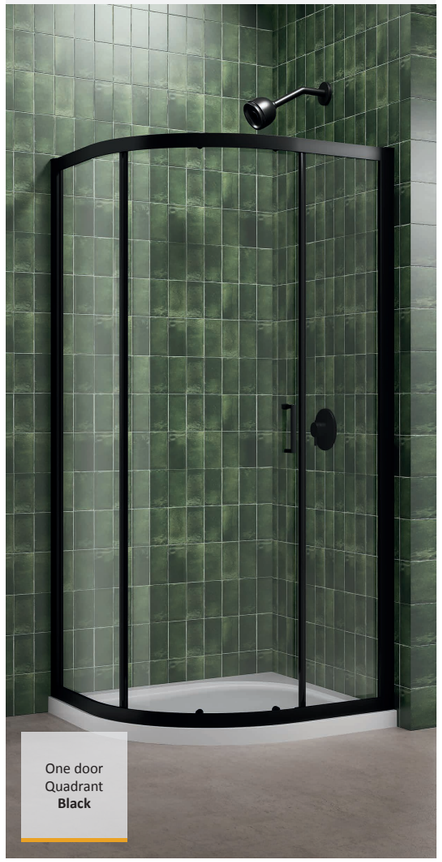
Secure screws into position using dedicated access holes.

Unique easy fit system



All rollers on Ace products are double quick release for easy cleaning.

Image Shows: Door INA1Q900MB



One door Quadrant **Black**

Easy fit *enclosures*

One Door Quadrant

Ace One Door Quadrant combines elegant 6mm safety glass with space-saving corner design. Featuring 1900mm height, it delivers premium showering with effortless installation.

- Reversible
- Quick release double rollers for easy clean
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Quadrant						
800 x 800	770 - 790	442	**INA1Q800**	**£576.99**	**£715.99**	**£715.99**
900 x 900	870 - 890	476	**INA1Q900**	**£576.99**	**£723.99**	**£723.99**
1000 x 1000	970 - 990	476	**INA1Q1000**	**£690.99**	-	-
Offset Quadrant						
1000 x 800	970-990 / 770-790	422	**INA1Q1080**	**£676.99**	**£851.99**	**£851.99**
1200 x 800	1170-1190 / 770-790	465	**INA1Q1280**	**£691.99**	**£936.99**	**£936.99**
1200 x 900	1170-1190 / 870-890	475	**INA1Q1290**	**£718.99**	**£979.99**	**£979.99**

(as standard) Chrome

(add **MB to codes**) Matt Black

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door INA2Q900BBR



Two door Quadrant **Brushed Brass**

Easy fit *enclosures*

Two Door Quadrant

The Two Door Quadrant features twin sliding doors with 6mm toughened safety glass. With easy-to-install design, delivers premium quality with smooth-gliding operation.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Quick release double rollers for easy clean
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile
- Loft height available

(as standard) Chrome

(add **MB to codes**) Matt Black

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

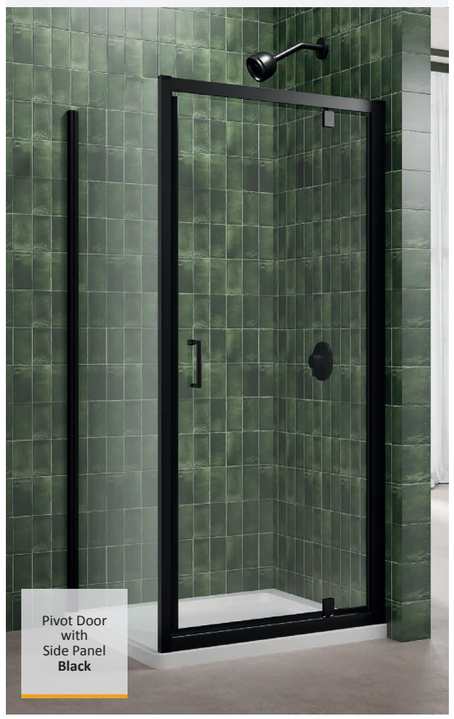
Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Quadrant						
800 x 800	770 - 790	401	**INA2Q800**	**£420.99**	**£596.99**	**£596.99**
900 x 900	870 - 890	524	**INA2Q900**	**£420.99**	**£604.99**	**£604.99**
Offset Quadrant						
900 x 760	870 - 890 / 730 - 750	432	**INA2Q9076**	**£485.99**	-	-
900 x 800	870 - 890 / 770 - 790	473	**INA2Q8090**	**£510.99**	-	-
1000 x 800	970 - 990 / 770 - 790	465	**INA2Q1080**	**£514.99**	-	-
1200 x 800	1170 - 1190 / 770 - 790	465	**INA2Q1280**	**£536.99**	-	-
1200 x 900	1170 - 1190 / 870 - 890	524	**INA2Q1290**	**£560.99**	-	-

Loft Height

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome
Loft Height Quadrant				
800 x 800	770 - 790	401	**INASP800/1800**	**£293.99**
900 x 900	870 - 890	524	**INASP900/1800**	**£317.99**

Image Shows: Door: INAP900MB | Side Panel: INASP900MB



(as standard) Chrome | (add MB to codes) Black | (add BBR to codes) Brushed Brass

Easy fit enclosures

Pivot Door

The Pivot Door features 6mm toughened safety glass with 1900mm height. With pre-assembled fixtures, delivers elegant outward opening design with effortless installation.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Ideal for restricted spaces
- Mershield™ protected glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Sliding Door						
700	650 - 690	441	**INAP700**	**£346.99**	-	-
760	710 - 750	501	**INAP760**	**£361.99**	**£493.99**	**£493.99**
800	750 - 790	541	**INAP800**	**£361.99**	**£502.99**	**£502.99**
900	850 - 890	590	**INAP900**	**£386.99**	**£519.99**	**£519.99**
1000	950 - 990	661	**INAP1000**	**£414.99**	-	-
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£241.99**	**£332.99**	**£332.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£240.99**	**£340.99**	**£340.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£240.99**	**£349.99**	**£349.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£255.99**	**£357.99**	**£357.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£317.99**	**£442.99**	**£442.99**
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	**INAN150**	**£218.99**	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	**INAN210**	**£213.99**	-	-

Image Shows: Door: INAC900



Easy fit enclosures

Corner Door

The Corner Door features 6mm toughened safety glass with 1900mm height. With easy installation, delivers premium quality and corner-optimised design.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Mershield™ protected glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile
- Chrome designer handle

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Corner Door				
760	730 - 750	345	**INAC760**	**£605.99**
800	770 - 790	375	**INAC800**	**£637.99**
900	870 - 890	444	**INAC900**	**£691.99**
1000	970 - 990	515	**INAC1000**	**£723.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Door: INAB800BBR | Side Panel: INASP800BBR



Easy fit enclosures

Bi Fold Door

The Bifold Door features space-saving folding panels with 4mm toughened safety glass at 1900mm height. With pre-assembled fixtures, delivers elegant functionality with effortless installation in smaller bathrooms.

- 4mm toughened safety glass
- Reversible
- Magnetic close
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- Loft height available
- UKCA and CE Approved
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

(as standard) Chrome | (add MB to codes) Black | (add BBR to codes) Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Chrome	Black	Brass
Bi Fold Door						
700	650 - 690	370	**INAB700**	**£414.99**	**£544.99**	**£544.99**
760	710 - 750	430	**INAB760**	**£414.99**	**£544.99**	**£544.99**
800	750 - 790	470	**INAB800**	**£410.99**	**£553.99**	**£553.99**
900	850 - 890	570	**INAB900**	**£431.99**	**£562.99**	**£562.99**
1000	950 - 990	670	**INAB1000**	**£467.99**	**£647.99**	**£647.99**
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£241.99**	**£332.99**	**£332.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£240.99**	**£340.99**	**£340.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£240.99**	**£349.99**	**£349.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£255.99**	**£357.99**	**£357.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£317.99**	**£442.99**	**£442.99**
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	**INAN150**	**£218.99**	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	**INAN210**	**£213.99**	-	-

Loft Height

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Loft Height Bi Fold Door				
760	710 - 750	430	**INAB760/1800**	**£522.99**
800	750 - 790	470	**INAB800/1800**	**£522.99**
900	850 - 890	570	**INAB900/1800**	**£549.99**
Loft Height Side Panel				
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800/1800**	**£293.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900/1800**	**£317.99**

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door: INAS1200MB



Sliding Door with Side Panel **Black**

Easy fit *enclosures*

Sliding Door

The Sliding Door features smooth-gliding panels with 6mm toughened safety glass at 1900mm height. With easy installation design, delivers effortless operation and premium quality with quick-release rollers for easy cleaning.

- Reversible
- Magnetic seals
- Easy to install
- Mershield™ protected glass
- Colour matched handle
- UKCA and CE Approved
- Can be fitted with two side panels
- 20mm adjustment per wall profile

(as standard) Chrome | (add **MB to codes**) Black | (add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	**Chrome**	**Black**	**Brass**
Sliding Door						
1000	950 - 990	367	**INAS1000**	**£434.99**	**£570.99**	**£570.99**
1100	1050 - 1090	417	**INAS1100**	**£437.99**	**£579.99**	**£579.99**
1200	1150 - 1190	467	**INAS1200**	**£434.99**	**£587.99**	**£587.99**
1300	1250 - 1290	517	**INAS1300**	**£516.99**	**£681.99**	**£681.99**
1400	1350 - 1390	567	**INAS1400**	**£510.99**	**£715.99**	**£715.99**
1500	1450 - 1490	567	**INAS1500**	**£526.99**	**£749.99**	**£749.99**
1600	1550 - 1590	567	**INAS1600**	**£541.99**	-	-
1700	1650 - 1690	567	**INAS1700**	**£558.99**	-	-
Side Panel						
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£241.99**	**£332.99**	**£332.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£240.99**	**£340.99**	**£340.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£240.99**	**£349.99**	**£349.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£255.99**	**£357.99**	**£357.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£317.99**	**£442.99**	**£442.99**
Inline Panel						
150	130 - 150	N/A	**MBN150**	**£218.99**	-	-
210	190 - 210	N/A	**MBN210**	**£213.99**	-	-

Loft Height

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Loft Height Sliding Door				
1200	1150 - 1190	467	**MBS1200/1800**	**£531.99**
Loft Height Side Panel				
800	770 - 790	N/A	**MBSP800/1800**	**£293.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**MBSP900/1800**	**£317.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Ace

Life time Warranty *enclosures*

Image Shows: Door INALA1200R



Right Hand Low Level Access Sliding Door

Easy fit *enclosures*

Low Level Access Sliding Door

Low Level Access Sliding Door features smooth-gliding panels with 6mm toughened safety glass. With ultra-slim 6mm threshold for barrier-free entry, delivers accessible luxury with easy cleaning and effortless operation.

- No bottom rollers
- Bottom glide system
- Easy-fit system
- Mershield™ protected glass
- UKCA and CE Approved
- Push button door release for easy clean
- Adjustable fin seal for increased water retention
- Threshold strip just 6mm high

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Sliding Door				
1000	950 - 990	365	**INALA1000L**	**£507.99**
1000	950 - 990	365	**INALA1000R**	**£507.99**
1200	1150 - 1190	465	**INALA1200L**	**£515.99**
1200	1150 - 1190	465	**INALA1200R**	**£515.99**
1400	1350 - 1390	565	**INALA1400L**	**£595.99**
1400	1350 - 1390	565	**INALA1400R**	**£595.99**
1700	1650 - 1690	565	**INALA1700L**	**£649.99**
1700	1750 – 1790	565	**INALA1700R**	**£649.99**
Side Panel				
700	670 - 690	N/A	**INASP700**	**£241.99**
760	730 - 750	N/A	**INASP760**	**£240.99**
800	770 - 790	N/A	**INASP800**	**£240.99**
900	870 - 890	N/A	**INASP900**	**£255.99**
1000	970 - 990	N/A	**INASP1000**	**£317.99**

Image Shows: Door FC04C0 | Side Panel FC07B0



Sliding Door

Captivate Sliding Door ticks all the boxes with you in mind, quality, various sizes and easy clean protected glass.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Sliding Door				
1000	930 – 990	360	**FC04A0**	**£796.99**
1100	1030 – 1090	410	**FC04B1**	**£796.99**
1200	1130 – 1190	460	**FC04C0**	**£796.99**
1400	1330 – 1390	560	**FC04DH**	**£920.99**
1700	1630 – 1690	560	**FC04EH**	**£1062.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	**FC07B0**	**£371.99**
800	760 – 790	N/A	**FC07D0**	**£371.99**
900	860 – 890	N/A	**FC07E0**	**£437.99**

Image Shows: Door FC06E0 | Side Panel FC07B0



Pivot Door

Captivate Pivot Door brings functionality to any bathroom. Built with you in mind our range is built on quality with a solid 'clunk close' and concealed fittings.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Solid 'clunk' close
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Pivot Door				
760	690 – 750	433	**FC06B0**	**£663.99**
800	730 – 790	473	**FC06D0**	**£703.99**
900	830 – 890	573	**FC06E0**	**£730.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	**FC07B0**	**£371.99**
800	760 – 790	N/A	**FC07D0**	**£371.99**
900	860 – 890	N/A	**FC07E0**	**£437.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Captivate

Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door FC00E0



Bi-Fold Door

Bi-fold Doors delivers style and function. Some features includes chrome magnetic seals and concealed fittings highlighting the quality of the range.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Space saving solution
- Concealed fixings

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
Bi-fold Door				
760	690 – 750	436	**FC00B0**	**£764.99**
800	730 – 790	476	**FC00C0**	**£764.99**
900	830 – 890	576	**FC00D0**	**£807.99**
1000	930 – 990	626	**FC00E0**	**£919.99**
Side Panel				
760	720 – 750	N/A	**FC07B0**	**£371.99**
800	760 – 790	N/A	**FC07D0**	**£371.99**
900	860 – 890	N/A	**FC07E0**	**£437.99**

Image Shows: Door FC03EH



8mm Quadrant

Add style and function into your bathroom design with captivate quadrant shower enclosures featuring quick release rollers.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 8mm glass
- Easy clean glass protection
- Reversible
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Concealed fixings

Corner Fitting

Description	**Size** mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Door Aperture** mm	**Code**	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 880	450	**FC03DH**	**£1102.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	750 – 780 / 950 – 980	394	**FC03BH**	**£1142.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	750 – 780 / 1150 – 1180	394	**FC03CH**	**£1142.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	850 – 880 / 1150 – 1180	450	**FC03EH**	**£1142.99**
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 – 780	370	**FC02B1**	**£996.99**
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 880	520	**FC02B0**	**£996.99**
Two Door Quad	1000 x 1000	950 – 980	520	**FC02CH**	**£1129.99**

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M3B8CB | Side Panel M3R8CB | In-line Panel M3HL3CB



Easy fit enclosures

Sanctum Bi-Fold Door

This Bi–Fold door design makes clever use of available space and the chrome top caps add a glamorous finishing touch. Smooth running bearings offer ease for cleaning.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 4mm
- Easy installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	730 – 780	435	**M3B76C**	**£433.99**
800	740 – 790	770 – 820	475	**M3B8C**	**£433.99**
900	840 – 890	870 – 920	575	**M3B9C**	**£455.99**
1000	940 – 990	970 – 1020	675	**M3B10C**	**£527.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.	
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	**M3R76C**	**£255.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	**M3R8C**	**£269.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	**M3R9C**	**£288.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	**M3R10C**	**£308.99**
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	**M3HL3C**	**£255.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black | (add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome | (add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Door M3P8CS | Side Panel M3R8CS



Sanctum Pivot Door

This enclosure can fit either to the right or the left of your space and is a flexible solution in any bathroom. With watertight magnetic seals and a stylish bolt through handle made of brass and covered in chrome complete with smooth operation hinges with chromed plastic cover caps, the overall effect of this shower enclosure is visually pleasing.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Available in polished chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	726 – 776	460	**M3P76C**	**£372.99**
800	740 – 790	766 – 816	500	**M3P8C**	**£380.99**
900	840 – 890	866 – 916	600	**M3P9C**	**£410.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 6mm thickness.	
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	**M3R76C**	**£255.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	**M3R8C**	**£269.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	**M3R9C**	**£288.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	**M3R10C**	**£308.99**
In-Line Panel					
300	N/A	N/A	N/A	**M3HL3C**	**£255.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black | (add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome | (add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Door M8V1013S | Side Panel M8GL813S



Charm Bi-Fold Door

The doors on this enclosure open inwards to make the best use of space. The hinges are brass, covered in chrome to match the handle and the colour of the frame is Polished Chrome. The shower enclosure can sit on a shower tray or be fitted straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-fold Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	445	**M8V7613**	**£708.99**
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	485	**M8V13**	**£717.99**
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	585	**M8V913**	**£738.99**
1000*	940 – 990	957 – 1007	685	**M8V1013**	**£760.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	**M8GL7613**	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	**M8GL813**	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	**M8GL913**	**£422.99**

*1000mm door option is one piece fully framed. Side Panel 8mm thickness.

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black | (add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome | (add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Door M8F913B | Side Panel M8GL813B



Charm Pivot Door

This wall hinged Polished Chrome framed pivot door is outward opening either to the right or left. It can be fitted to a shower tray or straight to the floor.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Available in polished chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door					
760	700 – 750	717 – 767	465	**M8F7613**	**£599.99**
800	740 – 790	757 – 807	505	**M8F13**	**£613.99**
900	840 – 890	857 – 907	605	**M8F913**	**£652.99**
Side Panel				*Side Panel 8mm thickness.	
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	**M8GL7613**	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	**M8GL813**	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	**M8GL913**	**£422.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black | (add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome | (add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Sanctum

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M3S12CB



Fast fix
assembly

Sliding Door

The stylish doors glide effortlessly on the softly curved top rail and the quick release bearings in the bottom rail offer ease of cleaning. As the fixings are reversible either a right or left hand wall space can be accommodated.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door								
1000	940 – 990	966 – 1016	390	**M3S10C**	•	•	•	**£432.99**
1100	1040 – 1090	1066 – 1116	440	**M3S11C**	•	•	•	**£448.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1166 – 1216	490	**M3S12C**	•	•	•	**£459.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1366 – 1416	590	**M3S14C**	•			**£567.99**
1500	1440 – 1490	1466 – 1516	640	**M3S15C**	•			**£550.99**
1600	1540 – 1590	1566 – 1616	690	**M3S16C**	•			**£574.99**
1700	1640 – 1690	1666 – 1716	740	**M3S17C**	•			**£600.99**
Side Panel								Side Panel 6mm thickness.
760	N/A	725 – 750	N/A	**M3R76C**	•	•	•	**£255.99**
800	N/A	765 – 790	N/A	**M3R8C**	•	•	•	**£269.99**
900	N/A	865 – 890	N/A	**M3R9C**	•	•	•	**£288.99**
1000	N/A	965 – 990	N/A	**M3R10C**	•	•	•	**£308.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black
(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome
(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Offset Entry M3C812CS



Fast fix
assembly

Corner Entry

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed plastic top caps
- Smooth running bearing assemblies in the top and bottom rails
- 'Quick release bearings' in the bottom rail allows quick cleaning
- Reversible for left or right hand fixing
- PVC / magnetic seals
- Chromed brass bolt through handles

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Door Aperture mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Corner Entry					
Corner Entry	700 x 700	320	650 - 675	**M3C7CS**	**£626.99**
Corner Entry	760 x 760	365	710 - 735	**M3C76CS**	**£626.99**
Corner Entry	800 x 800	390	750 - 775	**M3C8CS**	**£646.99**
Corner Entry	900 x 900	460	850 - 875	**M3C9CS**	**£700.99**
Corner Entry	1000 x 1000	525	950 - 975	**M3C10CS**	**£795.99**
Offset Entry					
Offset Corner Entry	760 x 900	415	710 - 735 & 850 - 875	**M3C769CS**	**£670.99**
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 900	430	750 - 775 & 850 - 875	**M3C89CS**	**£715.99**
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1000	465	750 - 775 & 950 - 975	**M3C810CS**	**£715.99**
Offset Corner Entry	800 x 1200	550	750 - 775 & 1150 - 1175	**M3C812CS**	**£770.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Charm

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M8TLE1413SL (Left Hand)



Fast fix
assembly

Level Access Sliding Door

Create true level access in your bathroom with this inclusive sliding door, which has the added option of eliminating the bottom rail to present a completely barrier free entry. Right or left handing must be specified.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Optional bottom rail
- Easy release door function

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door – Left Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	**M8TLE1013SL**	**£807.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	**M8TLE1213SL**	**£872.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	**M8TLE1413SL**	**£934.99**
Sliding Door – Right Hand					
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	**M8TLE1013SR**	**£807.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	**M8TLE1213SR**	**£872.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	**M8TLE1413SR**	**£934.99**
Side Panel					Side Panel 8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	**M8GL7613S**	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	**M8GL813S**	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	**M8GL913S**	**£422.99**

Image Shows: Door M8T1213BR



Fast fix
assembly

Sliding Door

This flexible shower can fit to the right or the left of any room. With a wide door opening and a Polished Chrome frame it can be fitted to a shower tray or the floor. The smooth running, quick release bearings allow for ease of cleaning.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Chromed brass handle
- Minimal low profile seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	
Sliding Door – Left Hand								
1000	940 – 990	957 – 1007	360	**M8T1013**	•	•	•	**£660.99**
1100	1040 – 1090	1057 – 1107	410	**M8T1113**	•	•	•	**£696.99**
1200	1140 – 1190	1157 – 1207	460	**M8T1213**	•	•	•	**£714.99**
1400	1340 – 1390	1357 – 1407	560	**M8T1413**	•			**£764.99**
Side Panel								Side Panel 8mm thickness.
760	N/A	710 – 735	N/A	**M8GL7613**	•	•	•	**£402.99**
800	N/A	750 – 775	N/A	**M8GL813**	•	•	•	**£404.99**
900	N/A	850 – 875	N/A	**M8GL913S**	•	•	•	**£422.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black
(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome
(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Sanctum

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: One Door Quadrant M3SQ9CB



Easy fit *enclosures* Fast fix *assembly*

One Door Quadrant

The softly curved lines of this space saving solution for the bathroom includes a practical smooth running door and easy clean quick release function on the top and bottom rails.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Full length colourless PVC seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	865 – 890	450	•	•	•	**M3SQ9C**	**£492.99**
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	•			**M3SQ98C***	**£492.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	•	•	•	**M3SQ810C***	**£513.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	•			**M3SQ812C***	**£540.99**
One Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 – 1190 865 – 890	450	•			**M3SQ129C***	**£567.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black
(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome
(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

Image Shows: Two Door Offset Quadrant M3Q129CS



Easy fit *enclosures* Fast fix *assembly*

Two Door Quadrant

The chrome finishing touches on the inside and outside door handles and top caps compliment the polished chrome frame finish of this offset softly curved shower enclosure. The smooth running door has a quick release bearing system on the bottom rail to make cleaning easy.

- Height: 1900mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Easy Installation
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	765 – 790	380	**M3Q8CS**	**£492.99**
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	865 – 890	510	**M3Q9CS**	**£492.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 800	865 – 890 / 765 – 790	450	**M3Q98CS***	**£505.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	1000 x 800	765 – 790 / 965 – 990	450	**M3Q810CS***	**£527.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 800	765 – 790 / 1165 – 1190	450	**M3Q812CS***	**£555.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	1200 x 900	1165 – 1190 / 865 – 890	520	**M3Q129CS***	**£583.99**

*Must specify handing of tray. The smaller panel will always be on the short side of the tray.

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Charm

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: One Door Offset Quadrant M8SQ81013BR



Fast fix *assembly*

One Door Quadrant

Giving more showering space this enclosure has a quick release door system for easy access cleaning. The Polished Chrome frame is complimented with a chromed brass handle.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Code	
One Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 875	525	•	•	•	**M8SQ913**	**£888.99**
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	425	•	•	•	**M8SQ81013**	**£1151.99**
One Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	425	•			**M8SQ81213S**	**£1175.99**
One Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	525	•			**M8SQ91213S**	**£1216.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black
(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome
(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Offset size enclosures – door always sits on curved/short edge of tray as illustrated.

Image Shows: Two Door Quadrant M8Q913S



Fast fix *assembly*

Two Door Quadrant

The most popular enclosure in Polished Chrome has quick release bearings for ease of cleaning. Chromed brass handles finish the contemporary look.

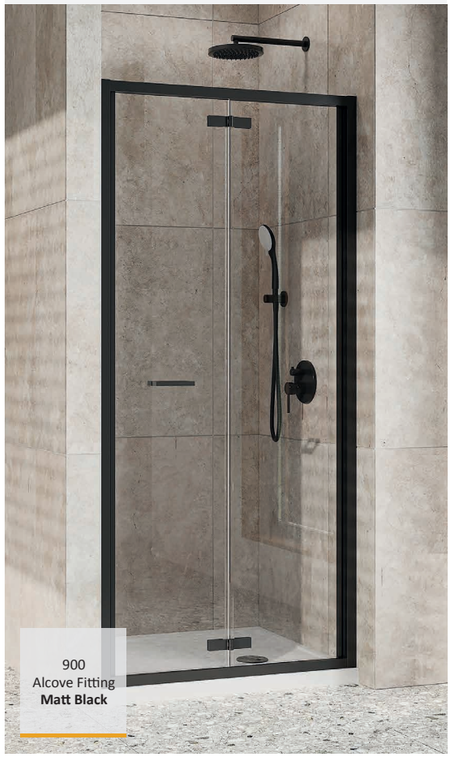
- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- 25mm vertical adjustment
- Minimal low profile seals
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Two Door Quad	800 x 800	750 – 775	330	**M8Q813S**	**£789.99**
Two Door Quad	900 x 900	850 – 875	500	**M8Q913S**	**£789.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 900	750 – 775 / 850 – 875	420	**M4Q89CS**	**£814.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1000	750 – 775 / 950 – 975	420	**M4Q810CS**	**£865.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	800 x 1200	750 – 775 / 1150 – 1175	420	**M4Q812CS**	**£916.99**
Two Door Offset Quad	900 x 1200	850 – 875 / 1150 – 1175	510	**M4Q912CS**	**£967.99**

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M3V913B



Bi-Fold Door Framed

This Bi-Fold door presents a full design with its framed look, offering inclusivity for all users.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 6mm
- Chromed brass hinges
- Chromed top caps
- Crystal clear PVC seals
- Minimum top and bottom rails

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Bi-Fold Door	760	730 – 750	710 – 750	400	**M3V7613**	**£838.99**
Bi-Fold Door	800	770 – 790	750 – 790	440	**M3V813**	**£838.99**
Bi-Fold Door	900	870 – 890	850 – 890	540	**M3V913**	**£900.99**
Bi-Fold Door	1000	970 – 990	950 – 990	640	**M3V1013**	**£962.99**
Bi-Fold Door	1200	1170 – 1190	1150 – 1190	840	**M3V1213**	**£1105.99**
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	N/A	**M2GL813**	**£442.99**
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	N/A	**M2GL913**	**£478.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

Image Shows: Door M2F913B



Pivot Door

Suitable for the smallest of bathrooms this outward opening door takes minimal external space as the door can open to the right or the left.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Full length pivoting tube with no top rail

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	715 – 735	630	**M2F7613C**	**£683.99**
Pivot Door	800	755 – 775	670	**M2F813C**	**£683.99**
Pivot Door	900	855 – 875	770	**M2F913C**	**£725.99**
Side Panel	760	715 – 735	N/A	**M2R7613**	**£449.99**
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	**M2R813**	**£449.99**
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	**M2R913**	**£469.99**

Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Pivot Door	760	710 – 750	600	**M2F7613**	**£665.99**
Pivot Door	800	750 – 790	640	**M2F813**	**£681.99**
Pivot Door	900	850 – 890	740	**M2F913**	**£725.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M2T1713BBR | Side Panel M2GL813BBR



Easy fit enclosures

Fast fix assembly

Sliding Door

This Sliding Door is designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fast fix assembly
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner and Alcove Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment Alcove mm	Adjustment Corner mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Sliding Door	1200	1150 – 1190	1170 – 1190	470	**M2T1213**	**£951.99**
Sliding Door	1400	1350 – 1390	1370 – 1390	570	**M2T1413**	**£981.99**
Sliding Door	1500	1450 – 1490	1470 – 1490	620	**M2T1513**	**£990.99**
Sliding Door	1700	1650 – 1690	1670 – 1690	720	**M2T1713**	**£1010.99**
Side Panel	800	755 – 775	N/A	N/A	**M2GL813**	**£442.99**
Side Panel	900	855 – 875	N/A	N/A	**M2GL913**	**£478.99**

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Image Shows: Offset Quadrant M2SQ91213BBR



Easy fit enclosures

Fast fix assembly

One Door Quadrant

Designed to make installation easy with its fast fix system and extremely clever running systems make this an ideal choice of enclosure for your bathroom.

- Height: 1950mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Low profile PVC seals

Corner Fitting

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	
Quadrant	900 x 900	855 – 875	430	**M2SQ913**	**£1192.99**
Offset Quadrant	800 x 900	755 – 775 / 855 – 875	430	**M2SQ8913**	**£1192.99**
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1000	755 – 775 / 955 – 975	430	**M2SQ81013**	**£1385.99**
Offset Quadrant	800 x 1200	755 – 775 / 1155 – 1175	430	**M2SQ81213**	**£1444.99**
Offset Quadrant	900 x 1200	855 – 875 / 1155 – 1175	430	**M2SQ91213**	**£1503.99**

*Side Panel and In-Line Panel 8mm thickness.

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door M2F1HDR13B | Side Panel M2HR913B | In-Line Panel M2HR1213B



Pivot Door with In-line Panel

Semi-frameless with chromed brass handles and a door that can open in or outwards, this stylish enclosure can be fitted to the right or the left of any room.

- Height: 1950mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- Full length pivoting tube
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

(add **B** to codes) Matt Black

(add **S** to codes) Polished Chrome

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	957 – 977	755 – 775	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1013**	**M2HR813**	**£681.99**	**£334.99**	**£449.99**	**£1466.97**
1000 x 900	957 – 977	855 – 875	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1013**	**M2HR913**	**£681.99**	**£334.99**	**£469.99**	**£1486.97**
1200 x 800	1157 – 1177	755 – 775	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1213**	**M2HR813**	**£681.99**	**£357.99**	**£449.99**	**£1489.97**
1200 x 900	1157 – 1177	855 – 875	585	**M2F1HDR13**	**M2HR1213**	**M2HR913**	**£681.99**	**£357.99**	**£469.99**	**£1509.97**
1400 x 800	1357 – 1377	755 – 775	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1413**	**M2HR813**	**£683.99**	**£449.99**	**£449.99**	**£1583.97**
1400 x 900	1357 – 1377	855 – 875	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1413**	**M2HR913**	**£683.99**	**£449.99**	**£469.99**	**£1603.97**
1500 x 800	1457 – 1477	755 – 775	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1513**	**M2HR813**	**£683.99**	**£508.99**	**£449.99**	**£1642.97**
1500 x 900	1457 – 1477	855 – 875	640	**M2F2HDR13**	**M2HR1513**	**M2HR913**	**£683.99**	**£508.99**	**£469.99**	**£1652.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	953 – 993	585	**M2F1HD13**	**M2H1013**	**£681.99**	**£334.99**	**£1016.98**
1200	1153 – 1193	585	**M2F1HD13**	**M2H1213**	**£681.99**	**£357.99**	**£1039.98**
1400	1353 – 1393	640	**M2F2HD13**	**M2H1413**	**£683.99**	**£449.99**	**£1133.98**
1500	1453 – 1493	640	**M2F2HD13**	**M2H1513**	**£683.99**	**£508.99**	**£1192.98**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door ML2HD13BBR | In-Line Panel ML2H1013BBR



Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

This shower enclosure offers several design options to suit every style and shape bathroom. It features seamless chromed brass fittings throughout.

- Height: 1950mm
- Glass thickness: 8mm
- 20mm of adjustment in each profile
- Low profile PVC seals
- In-Line panels supplied with optional bracing
- No top rail
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing

(add **B** to codes) Matt Black

(add **S** to codes) Polished Chrome

(add **BBR** to codes) Brushed Brass

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door and In-Line mm	Adjustment Side Panel mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Side Panel Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 800	955 – 975	755 – 775	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1013**	**M2R813**	**£590.99**	**£526.99**	**£449.99**	**£1567.97**
1000 x 900	955 – 975	855 – 875	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1013**	**M2R913**	**£590.99**	**£526.99**	**£469.99**	**£1587.97**
1200 x 800	1155 – 1175	755 – 775	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1213**	**M2R813**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**	**£449.99**	**£1631.97**
1200 x 900	1155 – 1175	855 – 875	610	**ML2HDR13**	**ML2HR1213**	**M2R913**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**	**£469.99**	**£1651.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	In-Line Panel Code	Door	In-Line Panel	Total
1000	950 – 990	610	**ML2HD13**	**ML2H1013**	**£590.99**	**£526.99**	**£1117.98**
1200	1150 – 1190	610	**ML2HD13**	**ML2H1213**	**£590.99**	**£590.99**	**£1181.98**

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door MKL2HD13 | In-line MKL2H1213



Hinged Door with Hinged In-line Panel

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

(add **PN to codes**) Polished Nickel

(add **N to codes**) Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting - Outward Opening Only

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1000 x 760	973 - 987 & 733 - 747	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R7613**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£489.99**	**£1581.97**
1000 x 800	973 - 987 & 773 - 787	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R813**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£535.99**	**£1627.97**
1000 x 900	973 - 987 & 873 - 887	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R913**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£605.99**	**£1697.97**
1000 x 1000	973 - 987 & 973 - 987	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1013**	**M1R1013**	**£779.99**	**£311.99**	**£587.99**	**£1679.97**
1200 x 760	1173 - 1187 & 733 - 747	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R7613**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£489.99**	**£1626.97**
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R813**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£535.99**	**£1672.97**
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R913**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£605.99**	**£1742.97**
1200 x 1000	1173 - 1187 & 973 - 987	740	**MKL2HDR13**	**MKL2HR1213**	**M1R1013**	**£779.99**	**£356.99**	**£587.99**	**£1724.97**

Alcove Fitting - Inward or Outward Opening

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1000	973 - 987	700	**MKL2HD13**	**MKL2H1013**	**£767.99**	**£556.99**	**£1324.98**
1200	1173 - 1187	700	**MKL2HD13**	**MKL2H1213**	**£767.99**	**£613.99**	**£1381.98**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door MLHDR13S | In-line MLHR1613S | Side Panel MHR813S



Hinged Door with Two In-line Panels

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Hinged from In-Line Panel
- New clear and minimal seals
- New minimal easy fix wall profile system
- Integrated 'tray or floor' Water Safe System
- Designed for installation to straight vertical walls
- Optional brace bar included
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 15mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

(add **PN to codes**) Polished Nickel

(add **N to codes**) Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment Door & in-line, Side panel mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Side Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1163 - 1177 & 763 - 777	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1213**	**MHR813**	**£779.99**	**£431.99**	**£577.99**	**£1789.97**
1200 x 900	1163 - 1177 & 863 - 877	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1213**	**MHR913**	**£779.99**	**£431.99**	**£602.99**	**£1814.97**
1400 x 800	1363 - 1377 & 763 - 777	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1413**	**MHR813**	**£779.99**	**£483.99**	**£577.99**	**£1841.97**
1400 x 900	1363 - 1377 & 863 - 877	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1413**	**MHR913**	**£779.99**	**£483.99**	**£602.99**	**£1866.97**
1600 x 800	1563 - 1577 & 763 - 777	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1613**	**MHR813**	**£779.99**	**£535.99**	**£577.99**	**£1893.97**
1600 x 900	1563 - 1577 & 863 - 877	620	**MLHDR13**	**MLHR1613**	**MHR913**	**£779.99**	**£535.99**	**£602.99**	**£1918.97**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code	In-line Panel Code	Door	In-line Panel	Total
1200	1166 - 1194	635	**MLHD13**	**MLH1213**	**£767.99**	**£613.99**	**£1381.98**
1400	1366 - 1394	635	**MLHD13**	**MLH1413**	**£767.99**	**£715.99**	**£1483.98**
1600	1566 - 1594	635	**MLHD13**	**MLH1613**	**£767.99**	**£754.99**	**£1522.98**

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door MT1D12RN



Soft cushioned *close system*

Sliding Door

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Quick release door function for easy cleaning
- Barrier free entry option
- Silent and ultra-smooth running roller bearing system
- Soft cushioned close system
- Beautifully styled corner joints
- Compatible trays available

Please note:
*Handing must be specified for the correct codes to be ordered, change L or R after code, Left as **L**, Right as **R**, then add your preferred colour letter to codes. e.g **MT1D12LS** to **MT1D12RS**. Divine corner products are designed to be installed onto Roman standard trays and wet room floors. In the case of a tray installation; the tiles must not encroach the tray apron by more than 10mm. The adjustment range stated is the min-max product size.

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **S to codes**) Polished Chrome

(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

(add **PN to codes**) Polished Nickel

(add **N to codes**) Brushed Nickel

Corner Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Aperture mm	Door Code*	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
1200 x 800	1173 - 1187 & 773 - 787	499	**MT1D12LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£950.99**	**£504.99**	**£1455.98**
1200 x 900	1173 - 1187 & 873 - 887	499	**MT1D12LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£950.99**	**£529.99**	**£1480.98**
1400 x 800	1373 - 1387 & 773 - 787	599	**MT1D14LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£981.99**	**£504.99**	**£1486.98**
1400 x 900	1373 - 1387 & 873 - 887	599	**MT1D14LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£981.99**	**£529.99**	**£1511.98**
1500 x 800	1473 - 1487 & 773 - 787	649	**MT1D15LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£1015.99**	**£504.99**	**£1520.98**
1500 x 900	1473 - 1487 & 873 - 887	649	**MT1D15LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£1015.99**	**£529.99**	**£1545.98**
1700 x 800	1673 - 1687 & 773 - 787	749	**MT1D17LC**	**MTR1C8**	**£1080.99**	**£504.99**	**£1585.98**
1700 x 900	1673 - 1687 & 873 - 887	749	**MT1D17LC**	**MTR1C9**	**£1080.99**	**£529.99**	**£1610.98**

Alcove Fitting

Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code*	
1200	1166 - 1194	499	**MT1D12L**	**£1075.99**
1400	1366 - 1394	599	**MT1D14L**	**£1089.99**
1500	1466 - 1494	649	**MT1D15L**	**£1133.99**
1700	1666 - 1694	749	**MT1D17L**	**£1195.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Divine

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door: MXPDB , Neo-Angle Panel: MXP129PAL



Neo Angle Enclosure

- Height: 2008mm
- Thickness: 10mm
- Chromed brass machined components
- Chromed brass self-closing hinges and feature handle
- Low profile PVC seals
- Integrated ‘tray or floor’ Water Safe System
- Please indicate handing (RH or LH) when ordering
- Door always hinges from the short panel
- Compatible trays available

Polished Chrome

Handing	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Code	Side Panel Code	Door	Side Panel	Total
Left Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	**MXPDB**	**MXP9PAL**	**£924.99**	**£1155.99**	**£2080.98**
Right Hand	900 x 900	860 - 875	**MXPDB**	**MXP9PAR**	**£924.99**	**£1155.99**	**£2080.98**
Left Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	**MXPDB**	**MXP129PAL**	**£924.99**	**£1386.99**	**£2311.98**
Right Hand	1200 x 900	1160 - 1175 & 860 - 875	**MXPDB**	**MXP129PAR**	**£924.99**	**£1386.99**	**£2311.98**

Please note: Door aperture/projection is 660mm - enclosure size required is achieved by size of Neo Panels (this is reflected in Order Codes).

Neo Angle Tray

Anti-Slip DIN Class C EasyClean



- Height: 40mm
- Colour finish: White
- Chrome Waste included with tray

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Handing	Code	
900	900	40		**MNG90**	**£720.99**
1200	900	40	Left Hand	**MNG129L**	**£755.99**
1200	900	40	Right Hand	**MNG129R**	**£755.99**

* Chrome Waste included with tray

Image Shows: Glass INFS120DG | Frame INFS120BBR



Sliding Door

Premium semi-framed sliding door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add **B to codes**) Black

(as standard) Bright Silver

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Frame and Fittings Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Sliding Door	1000	940 – 1000	360	**INFS100DG**	**INFS100**	•	•	•	**£577.99**
Sliding Door	1100	1040 – 1100	410	**INFS110DG**	**INFS110**	•	•	•	**£607.99**
Sliding Door	1200	1140 – 1200	460	**INFS120DG**	**INFS120**	•	•	•	**£621.99**
Sliding Door	1300	1240 – 1300	510	**INFS130DG**	**INFS130**	•			**£651.99**
Sliding Door	1400	1340 – 1400	560	**INFS140DG**	**INFS140**	•	•	•	**£666.99**
Sliding Door	1500	1440 – 1500	610	**INFS150DG**	**INFS150**	•	•	•	**£708.99**
Sliding Door	1600	1540 – 1600	660	**INFS160DG**	**INFS160**	•			**£747.99**
Sliding Door	1700	1640 – 1700	710	**INFS170DG**	**INFS170**	•	•	•	**£789.99**

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Side Panel	700	670 – 700	N/A	**INFSP070**	•	•	•	**£336.99**
Side Panel	750	720 – 750	N/A	**INFSP075**	•	•	•	**£352.99**
Side Panel	800	770 – 800	N/A	**INFSP080**	•	•	•	**£353.99**
Side Panel	900	870 – 900	N/A	**INFSP090**	•	•	•	**£368.99**
Side Panel	1000	970 – 1000	N/A	**INFSP100**	•	•	•	**£405.99**

Tempt

Life time Warranty enclosures

Image Shows: Door INFP090B



Pivot Door

Premium semi-framed pivot door for a practical and stylish solution. Perfect for alcoves, corner spaces, flat walls or recessed areas.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add **B to codes**) Black

(as standard) Bright Silver

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Specifications

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
Pivot Door	700	660 – 720	423	**INFP070**	•			**£517.99**
Pivot Door	750	720 – 780	483	**INFP075**	•			**£522.99**
Pivot Door	800	760 – 820	513	**INFP080**	•	•	•	**£534.99**
Pivot Door	900	840 – 900	553	**INFP090**	•	•	•	**£569.99**
Pivot Door	1000	940 – 1000	603	**INFP100**	•	•	•	**£617.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Door INFRDDG | Frame INFRSD090B



900 x 900
One Door
Quadrant
Black

One Door Quadrant

Our premium single door quadrant mirrors all the benefits of our double door solution, and is ideal for bathrooms with limited space.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

(add **B to codes**) Black

(as standard) Bright Silver

(add **BBR to codes**) Brushed Brass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	
One Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 – 795	400	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD080**	•			**£753.99**
One Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 – 895	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD090**	•	•	•	**£774.99**
One Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 – 995	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD100**	•			**£849.99**
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 760	865 – 895 / 725 – 755	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD0976**	•			**£869.99**
One Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD098**	•			**£888.99**
One Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD108**	•	•	•	**£1004.99**
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD128**	•	•	•	**£1023.99**
One Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	500	**INFRSDDG**	**INFRSD129**	•			**£1060.99**

See Shower Trays on pages 138 – 143. All prices include VAT.

Image Shows: Door INFRDG | Frame INFR090



900 x 900
Two Door
Quadrant

Two Door Quadrant

Our premium double door quadrant is ideal for corner spaces, with a perfect blend of functionality and seamless curves.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Fully reversible
- Sleek aluminium frame
- Stay clean coating on both sides of the glass

Specifications (You must order both product codes for your chosen size)

Description	Size mm	Adjustment mm	Door Aperture mm	Door Code	Frame, Fittings and Glass Code	
Two Door Quadrant	800 x 800	765 – 795	390	**INFRDG**	**INFR080**	**£740.99**
Two Door Quadrant	900 x 900	865 – 895	550	**INFRDG**	**INFR090**	**£740.99**
Two Door Quadrant	1000 x 1000	965 – 995	550	**INFRDG**	**INFR100**	**£809.99**
Two Door Offset Quadrant	900 x 800	865 – 895 / 765 – 795	470	**INFRDG**	**INFR098**	**£740.99**
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1000 x 800	965 – 995 / 765 – 795	470	**INFRDG**	**INFR108**	**£749.99**
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 800	1165 – 1195 / 765 – 795	470	**INFRDG**	**INFR128**	**£830.99**
Two Door Offset Quadrant	1200 x 900	1165 – 1195 / 865 – 895	550	**INFRDG**	**INFR129**	**£870.99**



Durable shower trays crafted for **stability** and contemporary appeal.





Wetroom Solutions

130 - 131	Entice Wetroom Panels
132	Entice Fluted and Black Grid Wetroom Panels
133	Entice Brace Bars
134 - 135	Tempt Wetroom Panels
136 - 137	Wetroom Shower Trays

Shower Trays

138 - 139	Standard Trays
140 - 141	Anti-Slip Trays and Accessories
142 - 143	Mineral Stone Trays

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty wetroom solutions

Wetroom Panel with Clear Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. With various configurations available, a choice of either polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze frame with round or square bracing, we have everything covered to tailor to your own style. To create your bespoke wetroom firstly select the size of panel you require in either 8mm or 10mm glass thickness; select your colour; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel if required; and finally select your desired bracing bars.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm or 10mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze

(add **S to codes**)	(add **B to codes**)	(add **BR to codes**)	(add **N to codes**)	(add **GM to codes**)	(add **BZ to codes**)
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

10mm 1000 Corner Panel Polished Chrome M10SP1013S | MBBK4590SQ



8mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)									
400 Corner Panel	365	**M8SP413**	•	•					**£212.99**
500 Corner Panel	465	**M8SP513**	•	•					**£221.99**
600 Corner Panel	565	**M8SP613**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£231.99**
700 Corner Panel	665	**M8SP713**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£241.99**
760 Corner Panel	725	**M8SP7613**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£247.99**
800 Corner Panel	765	**M8SP813**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£250.99**
900 Corner Panel	865	**M8SP913**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£260.99**
1000 Corner Panel	965	**M8SP1013**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£273.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1065	**M8SP1113**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£291.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1165	**M8SP1213**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£309.99**
1400 Corner Panel	1365	**M8SP1413**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£327.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	**M8SPL213**	•	•					**£157.99**
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	**M8SPM213**	•	•					**£202.99**
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	**M8SPM313**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£208.99**
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	**M8SPM413**	•	•					**£213.99**

10mm Wetroom

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel (includes wall fixing kit allowing +/- 7.5mm of vertical adjustment)									
400 Corner Panel	350	**M10SP413**	•	•					**£229.99**
500 Corner Panel	450	**M10SP513**	•	•					**£249.99**
600 Corner Panel	550	**M10SP613**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£276.99**
700 Corner Panel	650	**M10SP713**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£289.99**
760 Corner Panel	710	**M10SP7613**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£299.99**
800 Corner Panel	750	**M10SP813**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£306.99**
900 Corner Panel	850	**M10SP913**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£319.99**
1000 Corner Panel	950	**M10SP1013**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£336.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1050	**M10SP1113**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£358.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1150	**M10SP1213**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£381.99**
1400 Corner Panel	1350	**M10SP1413**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£403.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
200 Fixed Deflector Panel	226	**M10SPL213**	•	•					**£195.99**
200 Pivoting Deflector Panel	243	**M10SPM213**	•	•					**£252.99**
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	**M10SPM313**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£259.99**
400 Pivoting Deflector Panel	443	**M10SPM413**	•	•					**£266.99**

Wetroom Panel Configurations

This is a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Wetroom Panels including the variety of brace bars on offer.

Selected bracing options are available in polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze finishes.

(See page 133 for bracing options).



Corner Panel with Low Level Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with x2 Low Level Brace Kits



Corner Panel with Pivoting Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with Fixed Deflector Panel and Low Level Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Ceiling Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with Low Level Brace Kit and Side Panel Brace Kit



Corner Panel with Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit



x2 Corner Panels with x2 Floor to Ceiling Brace Kits

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

All prices include VAT.

Entice

Image Shows: Corner M8SP12FCGM, M8SP9FCGM | Deflector M8SPM3FCGM



Wetroom Panel with Fluted Glass

This extensive range of Wetroom Panel sizes and options offers you flexibility to create the perfect showering space. with various configurations available, a choice of either polished chrome, matt black, gunmetal, brushed brass or brushed nickel frame.

- Height: 2000mm
- Thickness: 8mm
- Reversible for right or left hand fixing
- Choice of colour finishes available in selected sizes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze

Description	Size mm	Code	Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gun-metal	Brushed Bronze	
Corner Panel									
800 Corner Panel	765	**M8SP8FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£507.99**
900 Corner Panel	865	**M8SP9FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£578.99**
1000 Corner Panel	965	**M8SP10FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£644.99**
1100 Corner Panel	1065	**M8SP11FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£710.99**
1200 Corner Panel	1165	**M8SP12FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£956.99**
Deflector Panel (includes fixed or pivoting corner fixing kit)									
300 Pivoting Deflector Panel	343	**M8SPM3FC**	•	•	•	•	•	•	**£445.99**

(add **S to codes**)	(add **B to codes**)	(add **BR to codes**)	(add **N to codes**)	(add **GM to codes**)	(add **BZ to codes**)
Polished Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze

Image Shows: Door M8SP10GPB



Black Grid Wetroom Panels

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness, black grid glass design. Bracing is recommended for use with all wet room panel sizes.

- Height: 2000mm (1967mm to top of pivot tube)
- Thickness: 8mm
- Frame: Matt Black
- Vertical adjustment: ±7.5mm
- Tray compatibility: Tray or straight to floor using a wetroom system
- Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed - please consult your installer
- Glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Description	Size mm	Actual Size mm	Adjustment mm	Code	
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	800	765	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SP8GPB**	**£477.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	900	865	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SP9GPB**	**£501.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1000	965	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SP10GPB**	**£525.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1100	1065	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SP11GPB**	**£561.99**
Black Grid Wetroom Panel	1200	1165	+/- 7.5mm	**M8SP12GPB**	**£597.99**
Pivoting Deflector Panel	300	343	N/A	**M8SPM3GPB**	**£382.99**

All prices include VAT.

MADE IN BRITAIN® Life time Warranty wetroom solutions

Brace Bar

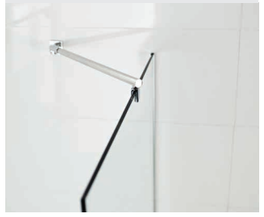
There are a number of different styles of brace bars which can be used with the 8mm and 10mm glass thickness Wetroom Panels. On offer, are all configurations that may be required, each can be cut and trimmed to the necessary size during installation to allow maximum flexibility and use of space. Bracing kits are used to provide added support for the glass and ensure that it is securely fitted in place. Within this range there is something to suit all enclosure styles, your bathroom area and your preference, to present the highest level of stability. The square brace bars have the added benefit of being available in five frame finishes: Polished chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, gunmetal or brushed bronze.

Round Brace Bars

1(a) MBBK4590



2(b) MBBK4590



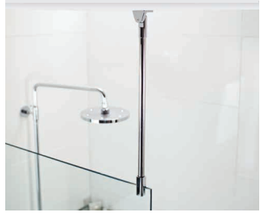
MBBK90



MBBKT90



MBBKC50



MF2C8KIT



Square Brace Bars

2(a) MBBK4590SQ



2(b) MBBK4590SQ



MBBKT90SQB



Description	Size mm	Polished Chrome Code	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	
Round Brace Bars (only available in Polished Chrome finish)								
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	**MBBK4590**						**£106.99**
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	**MBBKT90**						**£106.99**
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	**MBBKC50**						**£102.99**
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	**MF2C8KIT**						**£114.99**
Low Level Brace Kit (90° only)	1030	**MBBK90**						**£57.99**
Square Brace – Polished Chrome Finish								
Low Level Brace Kit*	1030	**MBBK4590SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£106.99**
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with LBBK4590)	1000	**MBBKT90SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£106.99**
Ceiling Brace Kit	1030	**MBBKC50SQ**	•	•	•	•	•	**£102.99**
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	2700 (h)	**MF2C8KITSQ**	•					**£114.99**

*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated in 1(a) and 1(b), 2(a) and 2(b).

Add the relevant colour code to the end of the order code.

(add **B to codes**) Matt Black

(add **BR to codes**) Brushed Brass

(add **N to codes**) Brushed Nickel

(add **GM to codes**) Gunmetal

(add **BZ to codes**) Brushed Bronze

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Tempt

INFA8A-70N | 700mm Wetroom Panel



Life time Warranty *wetroom solutions*

Finish Options

(as standard)	(add **BBR**)	(add **B**)	(add **GUN**)	(add N)	(add **BRZ**)
Bright Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	Gunmetal	Nickel	Brushed Bronze

8mm Features

- 8mm easy clean toughened safety glass
- Height 2000mm
- 15mm profile adjustable for out of true walls
- Colour matched profile and screw caps
- 1000mm square chrome retaining arm included

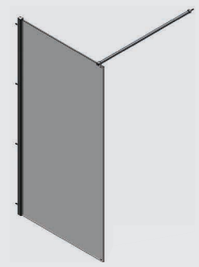
*Optional INF8C 300mm hinged deflector panel
(please note – adds 15mm to overall front panel width).

**Wetroom panels may also be used as side panel, please also order 10CSS-62 Bar Joining Kit to complete bracing.

8mm Wetroom | Including 1m Adjustable Brace Bar

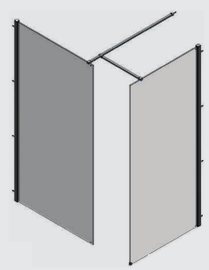
Size mm	**Adjustment** mm	**Height** mm	Silver	Brushed Brass	Black	Gunmetal	Nickel	Brushed Bronze	**Code**	
300 (Hinged)	N/A	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8C**	**£181.99**
700	660 – 675*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8A-070**	**£304.99**
800	760 – 775*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8A-080**	**£309.99**
900	860 – 875*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8A-090**	**£321.99**
1000	960 – 975*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8A-100**	**£333.99**
1100	1060 – 1075*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8A-110**	**£348.99**
1200	1160 – 1175*	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	**INF8A-120**	**£364.99**
Bar Joining Kit			•	•	•	•	•	•	**10CSS-62**	**£16.99**

Wetroom Panel Combinations



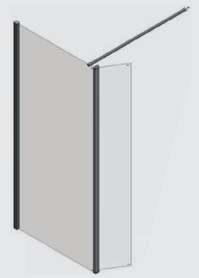
Combination 1

- Wetroom Panel



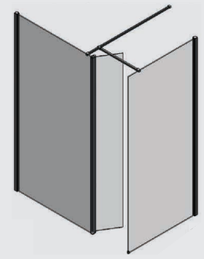
Combination 2**

- Wetroom panel with wetroom side panel



Combination 3

- Wetroom panel plus hinged deflector



Combination 4**

- Wetroom panel plus
- Hinged deflector with wetroom side panel

All prices include VAT.

Due to the nature of the product water integrity cannot be guaranteed – please consult your installer.

Wetroom Shower Trays

Step by Step Guide

The Infinita wetroom system makes it easy to install high specification, watertight wetrooms. At the core of the system is the wetroom tray, engineered for safety and integrity, yet easy to adapt to any wetroom footprint. Perfect for both commercial and domestic use, the systems are ideal for family homes, hotels and healthcare facilities.

Life of tiles Warranty *wetroom solutions*

1. ### Choose the right wetroom tray

Infinita wetroom trays come in 19 sizes – simply choose the one that matches your wetroom area. The trays can be cut to size to accommodate awkward or unusual footprints.

2. ### Select the drain and choose your finish

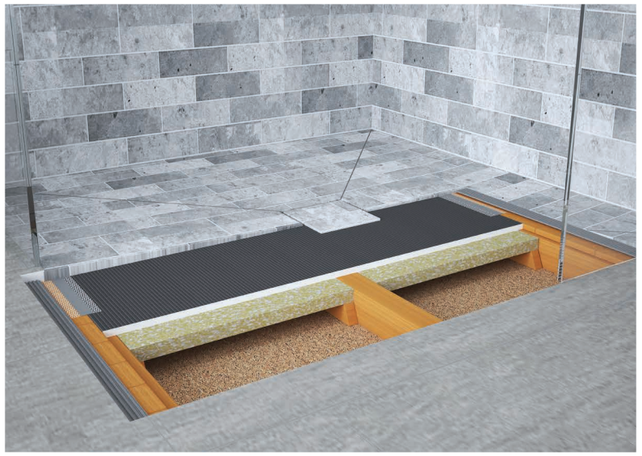
The system works with the BBA approved Purus drains. You have a choice between a stainless steel grate or a tile insert for the drain finish.

3. ### Choose your waterproof board

All plasterboard within the wetroom area must be replaced with our tile backer board to ensure smooth installation and waterproof integrity. Tile backer board can also be used on floors within the wetroom area.

4. ### Important! Waterproof your wetroom

Infinita uses a simple-to-apply tanking system to make sure your wetroom remains watertight.



GRP Wetrooms

Manufactured from GRP with a stone resin core the Infinita system is designed for fast, straight forward installation. GRP wetroom shower trays are super strong and can be installed both on timber floors and concrete floors without the requirement of any support.

- Manufactured in GB with up to 30% recycled material
- Suitable for tiles, micro cement and vinyl installation
- Suitable for concrete and timber installations
- Supports up to 470kg in weight across 400mm joists
- Only 22mm thick allowing for flush to floor installation
- Can be cut to size for those unusually shaped areas

Step 1a Wetroom Shower Trays – Gully Drain

Description and Size mm	**Drain Location** mm	**Drain Position** mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic				
800 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	**GRP.800.800.OF**	**£553.99**
900 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	**GRP.900.900.OF**	**£553.99**
1150 x 760 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	575 x 290	**GRP.1150.760.OF**	**£560.99**
1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	290 x 290	**GRP.1000.1000.OF**	**£577.99**
1000 x 1000 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	500 x 500	**GRP.1000.1000.C**	**£577.99**
1300 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	**GRP.1300.800.OF**	**£600.99**
1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	600 x 450	**GRP.1200.900.C**	**£600.99**
1350 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	675 x 290	**GRP.1350.850.OF**	**£626.99**
1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	630 x 290	**GRP.1500.800.OF**	**£641.99**
1500 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Centred	750 x 400	**GRP.1500.800.C**	**£626.99**
1400 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	690 x 320	**GRP.1400.900.OF**	**£626.99**
1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	600 x 300	**GRP.1200.1200.OF**	**£672.99**
1700 x 700 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	**GRP.1700.700.OF**	**£678.99**
1700 x 800 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	730 x 290	**GRP.1700.800.OF**	**£678.99**
1800 x 850 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	Offset Drain	760 x 300	**GRP.1800.850.OF**	**£725.99**

Step 1b Wetroom Shower Trays – Linear Waste

Description and Size mm	**Drain Centre from Edge** mm		
GRP Strong Glass Reinforced Plastic			
1200 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	**GRPL.1200.900**	**£712.99**
1200 x 1200 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	**GRPL.1200.1200**	**£725.99**
1500 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray	220	**GRPL.1500.900**	**£721.99**
1700 x 900 x 22 Wetroom Shower Tray*	220	**GRPL.1700.900**	**£859.99**

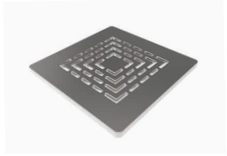
GRP Horizontal 2 Part



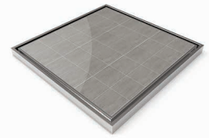
Micro Cement Grid



GRP Floating Stainless



GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter



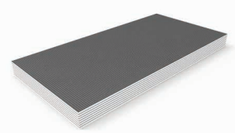
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate



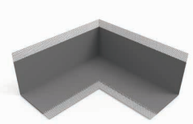
Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg



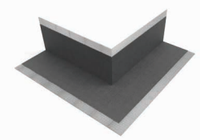
Tile Backer Board



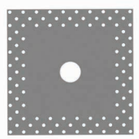
Internal Corners



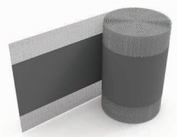
External Corners



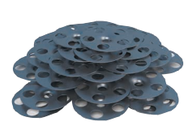
Sealing Pipe collar



Sealing Tape



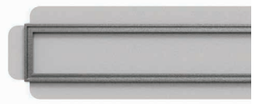
Galvanised Fixing Washers



Low Outlet and Tile Twirl Grate



Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate



Step 2a Wetroom Drains and Grates

GRP Horizontal 2 Part Drain	-	**GRP.D.H**	**£107.99**
Round Black Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	**GRP.D.MC.B**	**£243.99**
Round Grey Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	**GRP.D.MC.G**	**£243.99**
Round Steel Micro Cement Grid	130 mm	**GRP.D.MC.SS**	**£243.99**
GRP Floating Black Grate	155 x 155 mm	**GRP.D.SB**	**£233.99**
GRP Floating Gold Grate	155 x 155 mm	**GRP.D.GO**	**£233.99**
GRP Floating Copper Grate	155 x 155 mm	**GRP.D.CP**	**£233.99**
GRP Floating Stainless Grate	155 x 155 mm	**GRP.D.GR**	**£104.99**
GRP Tile Insert Grate and Adapter	130 x 130 mm	**GRP.D.TI**	**£99.99**
GRP Stainless Steel Vinyl Grate	130 mm	**GRP.D.V**	**£106.99**

Step 2b Wetroom Drains and Grates – Linear

Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate	600 mm	**INF.LD.600.TI**	**£481.99**
Low Outlet and Twirl Grate	600 mm	**INF.LD.600.TW**	**£532.99**
Low Outlet and Tile Insert Grate*	800 mm	**INF.LD.800.TI**	**£532.99**
Low Outlet and Twirl Grate*	800 mm	**INF.LD.800.TW**	**£617.99**

*800mm suitable for GRPL.1700.900 linear only.

Step 3 Tile Backer Board and Ancillary Items

Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 6 mm	**XPS.TBB.6**	**£24.99**
Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 10 mm	**XPS.TBB.10**	**£27.99**
Tile Backer Board	1200 x 600 x 12 mm	**XPS.TBB.12**	**£29.99**

Step 4 Wetroom Accessories

Tanking Solutions and Ancillary Items		
Waterproofing Kit 4.5kg	**INF.TNK**	**£167.99**
Internal Corners	**INF.INTC**	**£15.99**
External Corners	**INF.EXTC**	**£15.99**
Sealing Pipe collar (Pair)	**INF.PC**	**£21.99**
Sealing Tape 10m	**INF.ST.10**	**£68.99**
Sealing Tape 50m	**INF.ST.5**	**£257.99**
Galvanised Fixing Washers (100 Per Pack)	**XPS.WASH**	**£39.99**

All prices include VAT.

Standard Trays

25 year Warranty *shower trays*



Tray Features

- ABS acrylic capped stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- Available in many shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosures
- Made with phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

Standard Shower Trays



Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Low Profile Right Hand Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UD2	40	760 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£209.99**
UD3	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£222.99**
UD4	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£248.99**
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UD5	40	900 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£268.99**
UD6	40	900 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£255.99**
UD7	40	1000 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£268.99**
UD8	40	1000 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£255.99**
UD9	40	1000 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£280.99**
UDA	40	1100 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£280.99**
UDB	40	1100 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£293.99**
UDC	40	1200 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£287.99**
UDD	40	1200 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£293.99**
UDE	40	1200 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£319.99**
UDF	40	1400 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£345.99**
UDG	40	1400 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£345.99**
UDH	40	1400 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£371.99**
UDJ	40	1500 x 760 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£371.99**
UDK	40	1500 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£384.99**
UDL	40	1500 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£384.99**
UDM	40	1600 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£397.99**
UDN	40	1700 x 700 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£416.99**
UDP	40	1700 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£448.99**
UDQ	40	1700 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£461.99**
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UDR	40	800 x 800 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£222.99**
UDS	40	900 x 900 Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£248.99**
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste - see page 141			
UDT	40	900 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£261.99**
UDU	40	900 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£261.99**
UDV	40	1000 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£261.99**
UDW	40	1000 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£261.99**
UDX	40	1200 x 800 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£293.99**
UDY	40	1200 x 800 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£293.99**
UDZ	40	1200 x 900 Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£319.99**
UE2	40	1200 x 900 Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£319.99**

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 141.

Upstand Shower Trays



Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
SU1	52	800 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	**£286.99**
SU2	52	900 x 900 ABS Stone Upstand	**£318.99**
SU3	52	900 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	**£343.99**
SU4	52	1000 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	**£326.99**
SU5	52	1200 x 760 ABS Stone Upstand	**£367.99**
SU6	52	1200 x 800 ABS Stone Upstand	**£375.99**

All prices include VAT.

Dimensions are nominal.

Anti-Slip Trays

25 year Warranty *shower trays*



The Anti-Slip tray lends itself to the latest bathroom trends and achieves all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray. The new Anti-Slip surface is easy to maintain and provides a safer, stable showering experience. Ease of installation is achieved with a contoured underside for leg location.

Tray Features

- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- 40mm height
- A simple stylish tray which delivers high quality looks and functionality
- Anti-Slip material (tested in accordance with British Standard BS7976:2 Pendulum slip test)
- The sleek Low Profile design is available in many special shapes and sizes
- Suitable for most types of enclosure
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016
- Designed for 90mm High-Flo Waste
- Made with Phthalate free materials

Waste Features

- Complete with offset elbow
- Vented dome to allow higher flow
- Quick release inner unit
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Enables water to flow from the shower tray at a rate of 32 litres per min

For Shower Tray Accessories see page 141.

Anti-Slip Shower Trays



Anti-Slip Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Low Profile Rectangle ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin



Anti-Slip Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius



Anti-Slip Offset Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius

Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAA	40	760 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£285.99**
ASAB	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£298.99**
ASAC	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£324.99**
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAD	40	900 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£343.99**
ASAE	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£330.99**
ASAF	40	1000 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£343.99**
ASAG	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£330.99**
ASAH	40	1000 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£356.99**
ASAI	40	1100 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£371.99**
ASAJ	40	1100 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£384.99**
ASAK	40	1200 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£378.99**
ASAL	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£384.99**
ASAM	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£410.99**
ASAN	40	1400 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£436.99**
ASAP	40	1400 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£436.99**
ASAQ	40	1400 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£462.99**
ASAR	40	1500 x 760 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£480.99**
ASAS	40	1500 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£493.99**
ASAT	40	1500 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£493.99**
ASAU	40	1600 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£506.99**
ASAV	40	1700 x 700 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£545.99**
ASAW	40	1700 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£558.99**
ASAX	40	1700 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin	**£571.99**
Low Profile Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASAY	40	800 x 800 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£298.99**
ASAZ	40	900 x 900 Anti-Slip Low Profile ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£324.99**
Offset Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a UE6 Waste.			
ASA1	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£337.99**
ASA2	40	900 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£337.99**
ASA3	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£337.99**
ASA4	40	1000 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£337.99**
ASA5	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£384.99**
ASA6	40	1200 x 800 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£384.99**
ASA7	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Left Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin550 Radius	**£410.99**
ASA8	40	1200 x 900 Anti-Slip Right Hand Quadrant ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin 550 Radius	**£410.99**

Shower Tray Accessories – Enables any shower tray to be converted to a raised installation.



Panel Kit
Square and Rectangle up to 1200

UE3 **£108.99**



Panel Kit
Quadrant and Offset Quadrant

UE4 **£134.99**



Panel Kit
Square and Rectangle
1300 and above

UE5 **£141.99**



90mm Hi-Flo Waste

Chrome Cover & Waste **UE6** **£13.99**
Black Waste Cover **UE6BLA** **£18.99**
(Waste not included with black cover)

All prices include VAT.

Dimensions are nominal.

Mineral Stone Trays

25 year Warranty *shower trays*

Tray Finishes



Jet Black | Ash Grey | Ice White

Mineral Stone Trays are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Handmade from Cast Stone Resin for that traditional and truly timeless feel.

- Traditional Cast Stone Shower Tray
- 25mm height
- Handmade
- Slate effect
- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes
- Slip resistant
- Complies with BS EN 14527:2016

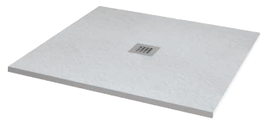


Mineral
Rectangle
Jet Black

Jet Black Code	Ash Grey Code	Ice White Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Low Profile Square ABS Acrylic Capped Stone Resin – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
M88B	**M88G**	**M88W**	25	800 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£482.99**
MAB	**MTG**	**MCW**	25	900 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£499.99**
MBB	**MUG**	**MDW**	25	1000 x 1000 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£527.99**
Ultra Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
MDB	**MVG**	**MFW**	25	1000 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£520.99**
MEB	**MWG**	**MGW**	25	1200 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£554.99**
MFB	**MXG**	**MHW**	25	1200 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£554.99**
MGB	**MYG**	**MIW**	25	1400 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£589.99**
MHB	**MZG**	**MJW**	25	1400 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£589.99**
MIB	**M1G**	**MKW**	25	1600 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£624.99**
MJB	**M2G**	**MLW**	25	1600 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£624.99**
MLB	**M4G**	**MNW**	25	1700 x 800 Low Profile Mineral Stone Trays	**£672.99**
MMB	**M5G**	**MPW**	25	1700 x 900 Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£693.99**
Ultra Low Profile Quad Mineral Stone Tray – Add a MVW Waste and Grill					
MNB	**M6G**	**MQW**	25	800 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£485.99**
MPB	**M7G**	**MRW**	25	900 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£499.99**
MQB	**M8G**	**MSW**	25	1000 Quadrant Low Profile Mineral Stone Tray	**£527.99**

Polished Chrome Code	Height mm	Description and Size mm	
Shower Waste and Grill			
MVW	25	90mm Waste and Grill	**£64.99**

Mineral Stone Trays – Jet Black and Ash Grey also available



Low Profile Square Mineral Stone Tray



Low Profile Rectangle Mineral Stone Tray



Low Profile Quadrant Mineral Stone Tray

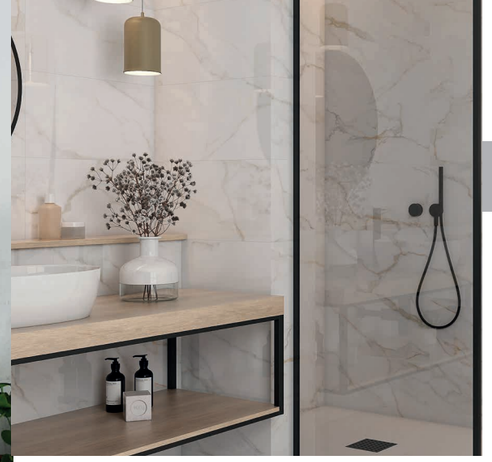


Low Profile
Rectangle
Ash Grey

All prices include VAT.

Dimensions are nominal.





Stylish shower panelling and tiles **transforming** bathrooms with seamless **elegance**.



Shower Panelling, Wall and Floor Tiles

146 - 147	Wall Panelling
148 - 149	Acrylic Panelling
150 - 151	Laminate Panelling
152 - 153	Alloy Panelling
154 - 155	Elect Panelling
156 - 157	Laminate Ply Panelling
158	Marble Effect Tiles
159	Stone and Cement Effect Tiles
160	Stone and Cement Effect and Decorative Tiles
161	Wood Effect Tiles
162 - 163	Small Format Tiles
164	Wood Luxury Vinyl Tile
165	Stone Luxury Vinyl Tile

Wall Panelling

10 year Warranty *shower panelling*



Choose bathroom wall panels, the easy to fit alternative to tiles, perfect to update the look of your bathroom and create stylish spaces with the latest trend in the market. Choose from different shades of marble effect panels for a luxury feel or concrete black and metallic silver for a distinctive modern look.

- Class 1 Fire Rated
- Size 2400 x 1000mm
- 10mm Thickness
- Polished chrome and black ABS trims
- No Grouting required
- All panels are tongue and groove

Panel Adhesive 350ml	**INF10-FTA**	**£12.99**
Wall Panels		**£135.99**



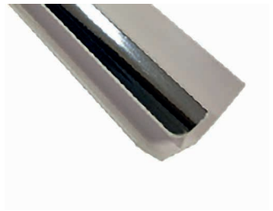
End Cap
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-EUC **£13.99**



External Corner
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-ECC **£13.99**



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-ICC **£13.99**



H Joint
10mm Chrome ABS

INF10-HJC **£13.99**



End Cap
10mm Black ABS

INF10-EUB **£13.99**



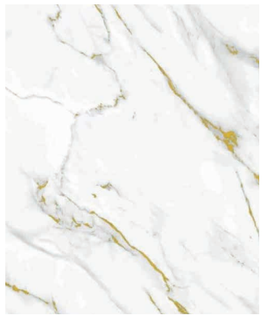
External Corner
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ECB **£13.99**



Internal Winged Corner
10mm Black ABS

INF10-ICB **£13.99**



Gilded Marble

INF10-GILM



Brushed Grey

INF10-BRG



Concrete Black

INF10-CONB



Silver Metro

INF10-GRM



Grey Quartz

INF10-GQM



Ocean Marble

INF10-OM



Grey Marble

INF10-GM



Light Grey Marble

INF10-LGM



Graphit Quartz

INF10-GRAQM



White Marble

INF10-WM



Concrete Beige

INF10-BCP



Beige Slate

INF10-BSLAT



Artic Sparkle

INF10-WAS

White Gloss

INF10-WG



Grey Onyx

INF10-GO

All prices include VAT.

Acrylic Panelling

30 year Warranty *shower panelling*

Achieve stunning glass like walls using our 4mm acrylic panels. They are rear printed to give a vibrant colour with a polished glass-like finish. Using the superior finish of acrylic to bring digital imagery to life; offering a bespoke colour matching design solution and the ultimate flexibility to create something unique.

- 100% waterproof – no trims needed
- Fast and easy installation
- Smooth, glass-like finish
- Fit directly over tiles
- Hygienic and easy to clean
- Pattern matched designs

Available in two sizes:
2400 x 1200mm
2400 x 896mm

Silicone Sealant		
Translucent	**MSSWSILITRAN02016**	**£22.99**







Carrara Bookmatched

1200	**INWPCABMACSE30000**	**£2385.99**

Only available as a pack of 2 x 1200 panels



Flower

896	**INWPFLOWACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPFLOWACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Foliage

896	**INWPFOLIACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPFOLIACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Tropic

896	**INWPTROPACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPTROPACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Moana

896	**INWPMOANACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPMOANACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Ebony Crystal

896	**INWPEBCRACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPEBCRACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Ebony Sand

896	**INWPEBSAACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPEBSAACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Floral

896	**INWPFLORACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPFLORACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Aviary

896	**INWPAVIAACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPAVIAACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



Navy Chevron

896	**INWPNACHACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPNACHACSE30000**	**£1252.99**



*Create a solid coloured panel in any colour of your choice.

Bespoke Solid RAL Colour Match*

896	**INWPBESCACSE22000**	**£1034.99**
1200	**INWPBESCACSE30000**	**£1252.99**

All prices include VAT.

Laminate Panelling

30 year Warranty *shower panelling*



Create stunning statement walls using our laminate range which is inspired by natural materials. Our Laminate product has a range of finishes to bring each individual décor to life, offering realistic textures and classic glossy finishes; bringing style to any bathroom.

- Cost effective alternative to tiles
- Fast and easy installation
- Fit directly over tiles
- Hygienic and easy to clean
- No grout required
- 100% waterproof system
- Seamless feature walls

Available in:
2440 x 879mm with Proclick jointing system
2440 x 1179mm with Proclick jointing system
2440 x 900mm Square Edge
2440 x 1200mm Square Edge

Panel Adhesive	**MSSWGUNAC4ZZ00000**	**£22.99**
Silicone Sealant		
Translucent	**MSSWSILITRAN02016**	**£22.99**
White	**MSSWSILIWHIT02016**	**£20.99**
PVC Sureseal (2 Part System)		
White	**MSSWWHSE201802450**	**£21.99**
Silver	**MSSWSISE201802450**	**£36.99**
Black	**MSSWBKSE201802450**	**£21.99**
Sureseal End Caps and Profiler		
White	**MSSWSSECPW1800000**	**£4.99**
Silver	**MSSWSSECPS1800000**	**£7.99**
Black	**MSSWSSECPB1800000**	**£5.99**

Sureseal – At the base of the laminate panel, even greater sealing performance can be achieved using our Sureseal system. The only maintenance-free shower seal on the market. Our four point sealing system is quick and easy to install, leaving the entire base of the panel encapsulated in sealant without any unsightly lines.



Opal Grey

879 PC	**INWPOPGREGPC22000**	**£336.99**
1179 PC	**INWPOPGREGPC30000**	**£339.99**
900 SE	**INWPOPGREGSE22000**	**£319.99**
1200 SE	**INWPOPGREGSE30000**	**£322.99**



Shimmering White

879 PC	**INWPSHWHEGPC22000**	**£336.99**
1179 PC	**INWPSHWHEGPC30000**	**£339.99**
900 SE	**INWPSHWHEGSE22000**	**£319.99**
1200 SE	**INWPSHWHEGSE30000**	**£322.99**



Metro Gloss

879 PC	**INWPMEGLEGPC22000**	**£336.99**
1179 PC	**INWPMEGLEGPC30000**	**£339.99**
900 SE	**INWPMEGLEGSE22000**	**£319.99**
1200 SE	**INWPMEGLEGSE30000**	**£322.99**



White Gloss

879 PC	**INWPWHGLEGPC22000**	**£336.99**
1179 PC	**INWPWHGLEGPC30000**	**£339.99**
900 SE	**INWPWHGLEGSE22000**	**£319.99**
1200 SE	**INWPWHGLEGSE30000**	**£322.99**



Cobalt Quartz

879 PC	**INWPCOQUEGPC22000**	**£415.99**
1179 PC	**INWPCOQUEGPC30000**	**£422.99**
900 SE	**INWPCOQUEGSE22000**	**£386.99**
1200 SE	**INWPCOQUEGSE30000**	**£391.99**



Classic Marble

879 PC	**INWPCLMAEGPC22000**	**£415.99**
1179 PC	**INWPCLMAEGPC30000**	**£422.99**
900 SE	**INWPCLMAEGSE22000**	**£386.99**
1200 SE	**INWPCLMAEGSE30000**	**£391.99**



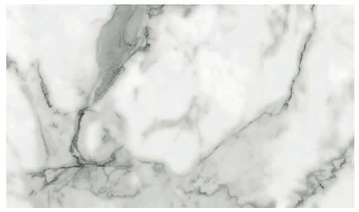
Charcoal Snow

879 PC	**INWPCHSNEGPC22000**	**£415.99**
1179 PC	**INWPCHSNEGPC30000**	**£422.99**
900 SE	**INWPCHSNEGSE22000**	**£386.99**
1200 SE	**INWPCHSNEGSE30000**	**£391.99**



Artisan Marble

879 PC	**INWPARMAEGPC22000**	**£415.99**
1179 PC	**INWPARMAEGPC30000**	**£422.99**
900 SE	**INWPARMAEGSE22000**	**£386.99**
1200 SE	**INWPARMAEGSE30000**	**£391.99**



Venetian Marble

879 PC	**INWPVEMAEGPC22000**	**£415.99**
1179 PC	**INWPVEMAEGPC30000**	**£422.99**
900 SE	**INWPVEMAEGSE22000**	**£386.99**
1200 SE	**INWPVEMAEGSE30000**	**£391.99**



Trims – in order to ensure a watertight finish, trims are required for the outer edges of the panels as well as both internal and external corners.



Extrusion End
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEENDBSI02500
£61.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEENDSIL02500
£21.99

White
MSSWAEENDWHI02500
£24.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEENDBKS02500
£42.99



Extrusion Internal
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEINTBSI02500
£80.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEINTSIL02500
£38.99

White
MSSWAEINTWHI02500
£44.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEINTBKS02500
£56.99



Extrusion External
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEEXTBSI02500
£90.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEEXTSIL02500
£44.99

White
MSSWAEEXTWHI02500
£48.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEEXTBKS02500
£66.99



Extrusion Quadrant
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEQUABSI02500
£59.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEQUASIL02500
£39.99

White
MSSWAEQUAWHI02500
£36.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEQUABKS02500
£35.99



Extrusion Joint
11 x 2450mm

Bright Silver
MSSWAEJOIBSI02500
£70.99

Satin Silver
MSSWAEJOISIL02500
£28.99

White
MSSWAEJOIWHI02500
£33.99

Black Silk
MSSWAEJOIBKSI2500
£52.99

All prices include VAT.

Alloy Panelling



Alloy Shower Panelling

- Solid colours and statement prints
- Choice of trim finishes
- No grout, so no mould

Alloy is a premium bathroom panel system that's sleek, modern and ultra-durable. Easy to cut, fit and finish, Alloy panels are 100% grout-free and totally waterproof.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- Fully waterproof system

Panels available in below sizes:

- 600(w) x 2440(h) x 4mm
- 900 (w) x 2440 (h) x 4mm
- 1220 (w) x 2440 (h) x 4mm



Glacier White | Shell Neptune Blue* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-GWNB-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-GWNB-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-GWNB-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Terra Grey* | Gloss Seabreeze Green* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-TGSG-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-TGSG-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-TGSG-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Atlantic* | Gloss Urban Grey* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-ATUG-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-ATUG-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-ATUG-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Deep Sea Blue* | Matt Smoked Rose* | Matt

600	**INFAL-DSBSR-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-DSBSR-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-DSBSR-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Aqua* | Gloss Cadet* | Gloss

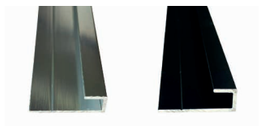
600	**INFAL-AQCA-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-AQCA-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-AQCA-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Malibu Grey* | Gloss Storm Blue* | Gloss

600	**INFAL-MGSB-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-MGSB-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-MGSB-1200-CC**	**£509.99**

Trims available:
Polished Silver and Matt Black Trims in 2.4m available



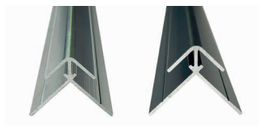
Alloy End Cap

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALENDCAPSILVER	**£28.99**
Matt Black	
INFALENDCAPBLACK	**£28.99**



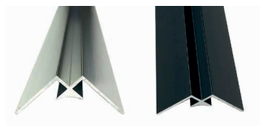
Alloy H Joint

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALHSECTIONSILVER	**£31.99**
Matt Black	
INFALHSECTIONBLACK	**£31.99**



Alloy External Corner

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALEXTERNALSILVER	**£41.99**
Matt Black	
INFALEXTERNALBLACK	**£41.99**



Alloy Internal Corner

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFALINTERNALSILVER	**£40.99**
Matt Black	
INFALINTERNALBLACK	**£40.99**

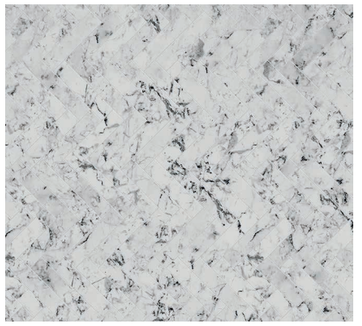
*All Alloy Solid Colour Styles feature a double sided décor i.e. Glacier White features Neptune Blue to the reverse.

Life time Warranty *shower panelling*



Nero Portoro | Shell

600	**INFAL-NERO-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-NERO-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-NERO-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Carrara Marble Herringbone | Shell

600	**INFAL-CARR-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-CARR-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-CARR-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Blue Scallop | Shell

600	**INFAL-BLUE-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-BLUE-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-BLUE-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Fossil Stone | Shell

600	**INFAL-FOSS-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-FOSS-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-FOSS-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Roman Marble | Shell

600	**INFAL-ROMAN-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-ROMAN-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-ROMAN-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



Stella Rosa | Shell

600	**INFAL-STELLA-600-CC**	**£260.99**
900	**INFAL-STELLA-900-CC**	**£389.99**
1200	**INFAL-STELLA-1200-CC**	**£509.99**



All prices include VAT.

Elect Panelling

Life time Warranty *shower panelling*



Elect Shower Panelling

- No Trims required
- No grout, so no mould
- Easy to fit
- 100% Waterproof Core

Our new Elect panels have all the benefits of our laminate wall panels, with the added advantage of a seamless finish that requires no trims.

Available in Tongue and Groove or Tongue and Groove & Post-formed Edges:

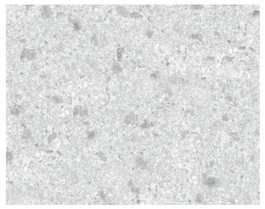
- 600(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1200(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1200(w) x 2420(h) x 10(d) mm Tongue and Groove & Postformed Edges

TG = Tongue and Groove
PF = Postformed (one finished radius side and one tongued edge to link to a T&G panel).



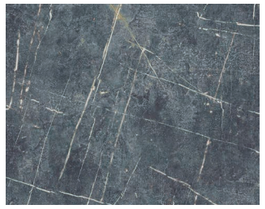
Cloudy Grey | Matt

600 TG	**INFEL-CLOUD-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-CLOUD-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-CLOUD-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Terrazzo Light Grey | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-TERRLIG-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-TERRLIG-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-TERRLIG-1200-TG**	**£577.99**



Parisien Blue | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-PARI-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-PARI-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-PARI-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Gold Frost | Matt

600 TG	**INFEL-GOLD-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-GOLD-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-GOLD-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Urban Stone | Matt

600 TG	**INFEL-URBAN-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-URBAN-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-URBAN-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Onyx Marble | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-ONYX-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-ONYX-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-ONYX-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Bleu Poudre | Matt

600 TG	**INFEL-BLEU-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-BLEU-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-BLEU-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Alpenina Marble | Shell

600 TG	**INFEL-ALPE-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-ALPE-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-ALPE-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Terrazzo | Stone

600 TG	**INFEL-TERR-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-TERR-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-TERR-1200-PF**	**£577.99**



Smoked Marble | Stone

600 TG	**INFEL-SMOK-600-TG**	**£288.99**
1200 TG	**INFEL-SMOK-1200-TG**	**£577.99**
1200 PF	**INFEL-SMOK-1200-TG**	**£577.99**

Elect Adhesive	**INFEL-ADH-N**	**£26.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Ice White	**INFEL-SEALANT-ICE**	**£54.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Pewter Grey	**INFEL-SEALANT-PEWTER**	**£54.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Ash Grey	**INFEL-SEALANT-ASH**	**£54.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Basalt	**INFEL-SEALANT-BASALT**	**£54.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Vanilla	**INFEL-SEALANT-VANILLA**	**£54.99**
Elect Complete Sealant Mushroom	**INFEL-SEALANT-MUSH**	**£54.99**



All prices include VAT.

Laminate Panelling



Milanese Stone
Matt

Laminate PLY Shower Panelling

- Stunning textured finishes
- Square edge or tongue and groove
- Polished silver trims

Our laminate range is designed to enliven even the most standard of bathrooms. Panels are manufactured using high pressure laminate with a bonded PLY core.

- Easy to fit
- Easy to clean
- No grout, so no mould
- Fully waterproof system

Tongue and Groove or Square edge panels available in below sizes:

- 585(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 880(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 1185(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Tongue and Groove
- 900(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged
- 1210(w) x 2420(h) x 11(d) mm Square Edged

Panel Adhesive **INFDOWADH** **£16.99**



Cubist | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK3207**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW3207TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP3207TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW3207**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP3207**	**£410.99**

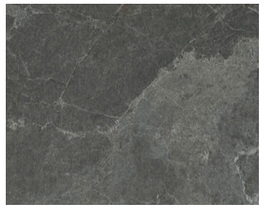


Modernist | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK4677**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW4677TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP4677TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW4677**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP4677**	**£410.99**

Marble | Gloss

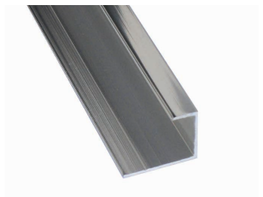
Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK0001**	**£203.99**
880	**INFHSW0001TG**	**£376.99**
1185	**INFWP0001TG**	**£376.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW0001**	**£344.99**
1210	**INFWP0001**	**£344.99**



Snowdonia | Matt

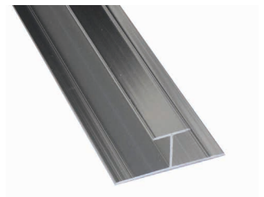
Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK3434**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW3434TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP3434TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW3434**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP3434**	**£410.99**

Trims available:
Polished Silver trim options.



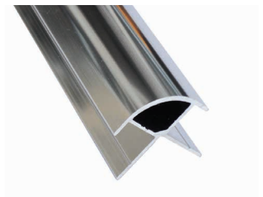
Laminate End Cap

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVERENDSTOP	**£31.99**



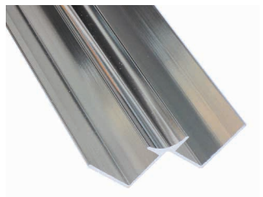
Laminate H Joint

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVERHJOINT	**£39.99**



Laminate External Corner

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVEREXTCNR	**£41.99**



Laminate Internal Corner

Polished Silver Chrome	
INFWWSPOLSILVERINTCNR	**£40.99**

Life time Warranty *shower panelling*



Distressed Wood | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK4139**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW4139TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP4139TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW4139**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP4139**	**£410.99**



Rusty Stone | Stone

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK1008**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW1008TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP1008TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1008**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP1008**	**£410.99**



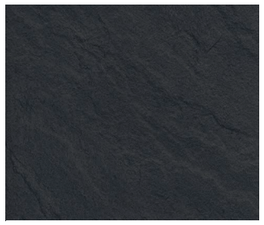
Milanese Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK4723**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW4723TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP4723TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW4723**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP4723**	**£410.99**



Bianco Marble | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSKT091**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSWT091TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWPT091TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSWT091**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWPT091**	**£410.99**



Slate Natural | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK1009**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW1009TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP1009TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1009**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP1009**	**£410.99**



Brushed Steel Grey | Gloss

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK1006**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW1006TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP1006TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1006**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP1006**	**£410.99**



Concrete | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK2210A**	**£221.99**
880	**INFHSW2210ATG**	**£410.99**
1185	**INFWP2210ATG**	**£410.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW2210A**	**£380.99**
1210	**INFWP2210A**	**£380.99**



Dark Stone | Matt

Tongue and Groove		
585	**INFUSK1007**	**£240.99**
880	**INFHSW1007TG**	**£425.99**
1185	**INFWP1007TG**	**£425.99**
Square Edge		
900	**INFHSW1007**	**£410.99**
1210	**INFWP1007**	**£410.99**



Snowdonia
(Shower Area)
and Cubist

All prices include VAT.

Marble Effect Tiles

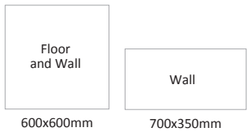


Whitby

The characteristic bold veining of Calacatta Marble is perfectly recreated in this classic range. Available in two finishes (matt and polished), Whitby will add a sense of opulence and glamour to your living space.



Wall			
Polished	700 x 350 mm	**ITWHI002**	**£67.99m²**
Matt	700 x 350 mm	**ITWHI004**	**£63.99m²**
Floor and Wall			
Polished Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITWHI003**	**£74.99m²**
Matt Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITWHI001**	**£71.99m²**



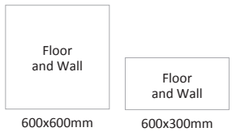
600x600mm 700x350mm



St Ives

Sleek, timeless, and always in style – St Ives offers a classic foundation for contemporary homes. Showcasing the subtle luxury of marble-effect finishes, these tiles bring refined sophistication without compromise.

Floor and Wall			
Polished Porcelain	600 x 300 mm	**ITSTI003**	**£71.99m²**
Matt Porcelain	600 x 300 mm	**ITSTI002**	**£56.99m²**
Polished Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITSTI004**	**£71.99m²**
Matt Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITSTI001**	**£56.99m²**



600x600mm 600x300mm

R Rectified Tiles This term is used to describe tiles which have had their edges mechanically squared and precision size calibrated. Such tiles should be installed with care to ensure a flush flat finish is achieved, with a minimum 2mm joint between the tiles for walls and 3mm joint between the tiles for floors.

Stone and Cement Effect Tiles



Brancaster

From its beautiful marble-like textures to subdued tones and swirling hazy surface, Brancaster replicates a nature-formed work of art. Available in three colours and a distinctive groove design, the speckled off-white hues are striking without overwhelming a room with dramatic colour.



Grey Plain | Beige Plain | Ivory Plain

Grey Décor | Beige Décor | Ivory Décor

Plain Wall			
Grey	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA009**	**£56.99m²**
Beige	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA008**	**£56.99m²**
Ivory	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA007**	**£56.99m²**
Décor Wall			
Grey	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA006**	**£59.99m²**
Beige	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA005**	**£59.99m²**
Ivory	595 x 295 mm	**ITBRA004**	**£59.99m²**
Plain Floor			
Grey Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	**ITBRA003**	**£78.99m²**
Beige Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	**ITBRA002**	**£78.99m²**
Ivory Porcelain	888 x 443 mm	**ITBRA001**	**£78.99m²**



888x443mm 595x295mm



Barmouth

Combining modern sophistication with understated elegance, offering a polished cement effect with a sleek gloss finish. Coordinating porcelain floor tiles complete the look, seamlessly tying together walls and floors with a cohesive, refined aesthetic.



Grey Plain | Pearl Plain | Sand Plain

Grey Décor | Pearl Décor | Sand Décor

Plain Wall			
Grey	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR004**	**£48.99m²**
Pearl	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR005**	**£48.99m²**
Sand	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR006**	**£48.99m²**
Décor Wall			
Grey	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR007**	**£52.99m²**
Pearl	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR008**	**£52.99m²**
Sand	600 x 300 mm	**ITBAR009**	**£52.99m²**
Plain Floor			
Grey Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITBAR001**	**£56.99m²**
Pearl Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITBAR002**	**£56.99m²**
Sand Porcelain	600 x 600 mm	**ITBAR003**	**£56.99m²**



600x600mm 600x300mm

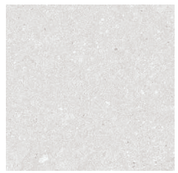
All prices include VAT.

Stone and Cement Effect Tiles



Tenby

Elevate your interiors with the understated beauty of the Tenby ceramic tile collection. Available in a choice of three muted stone-effect colours, Tenby brings a calm, natural aesthetic to modern living spaces.



Light Plain



Cream Plain



Grey Plain



Light Décor



Cream Décor



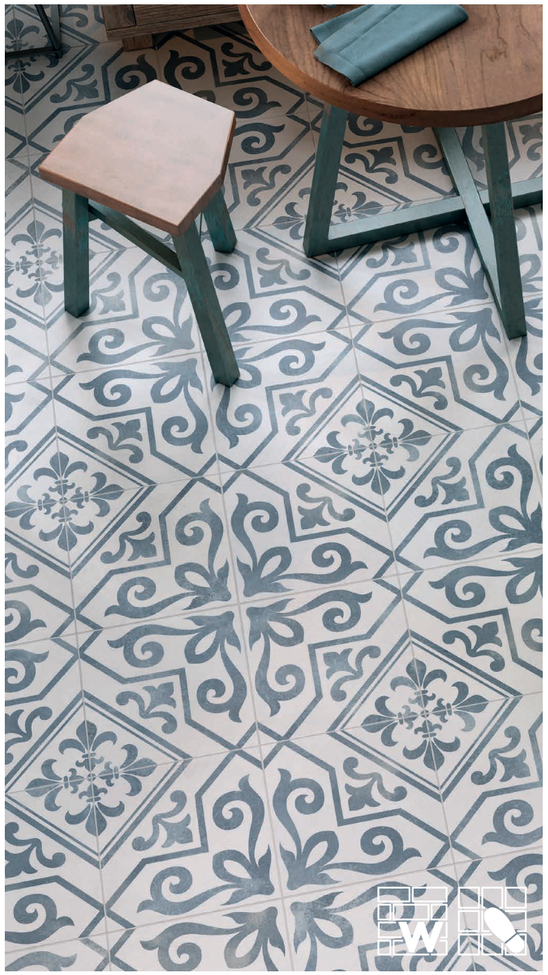
Grey Décor

Plain Wall			
Light	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN001**	**£48.99m²**
Cream	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN003**	**£48.99m²**
Grey	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN002**	**£48.99m²**
Décor Wall			
Light	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN004**	**£52.99m²**
Cream	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN006**	**£52.99m²**
Grey	500 x 250 mm	**ITTEN005**	**£52.99m²**

Wall

500x250mm

Decorative Tiles



Southwold

Blending classic elegance with a contemporary touch, Southwold's evocative fleur-de-lys motif creates a flowing statement effect. With monochrome colours this bold and eye-catching range will transform any space.



Blue



Silver



Black



Silver Reversed

Floor and Wall			
Blue	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU002**	**£63.99m²**
Silver	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU003**	**£63.99m²**
Black	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU001**	**£63.99m²**
Silver Reversed	450 x 450 mm	**ITSOU004**	**£63.99m²**

Floor and Wall

450x450mm

Wood Effect Tiles



Appledore

Inspired by natural wood, the organic palette and unique layered effect of Appledore is perfect for creating high impact feature walls. Appledore coordinates beautifully with stone and cement ranges.



Natural



White



Nut

Wall			
Natural	595 x 295 mm	**ITAPP001**	**£74.99m²**
White	595 x 295 mm	**ITAPP003**	**£74.99m²**
Nut	595 x 295 mm	**ITAPP002**	**£74.99m²**

Wall

595x295mm



Bamburgh

Available in six colourways, Bamburgh perfectly recreates the look and feel of a traditional wooden floor. The large format wood planks give the effect of a natural wooden floor with the practicality and durability of porcelain.



Beige



White



Tortora



Light Brown



Grey



Brown

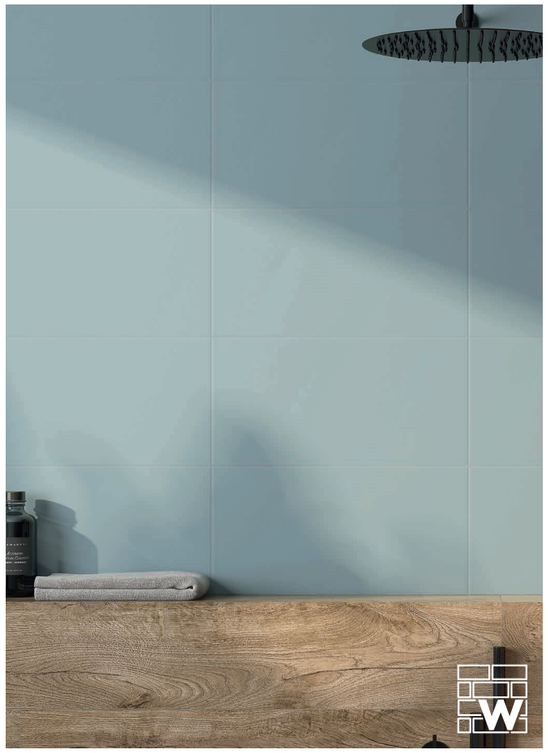
Floor and Wall (Porcelain)			
Beige	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM001**	**£74.99m²**
White	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM006**	**£74.99m²**
Tortora	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM005**	**£74.99m²**
Light Brown	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM004**	**£74.99m²**
Grey	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM003**	**£74.99m²**
Brown	1200 x 200 mm	**ITBAM002**	**£74.99m²**

Floor and Wall

1200x200mm

All prices include VAT.





Brighthelm

A refined range of ceramic wall tiles, available in six effortlessly stylish shade; crafted in a slim, lightweight profile to reduce raw material usage and lower environmental impact, these tiles are as considered as they are beautiful. Their easy-to-install size makes them a dream for both professionals and design enthusiasts alike. With a soft satin finish that catches the light just so, each tile brings quiet elegance to bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces.

Pure | Mustard | Matcha

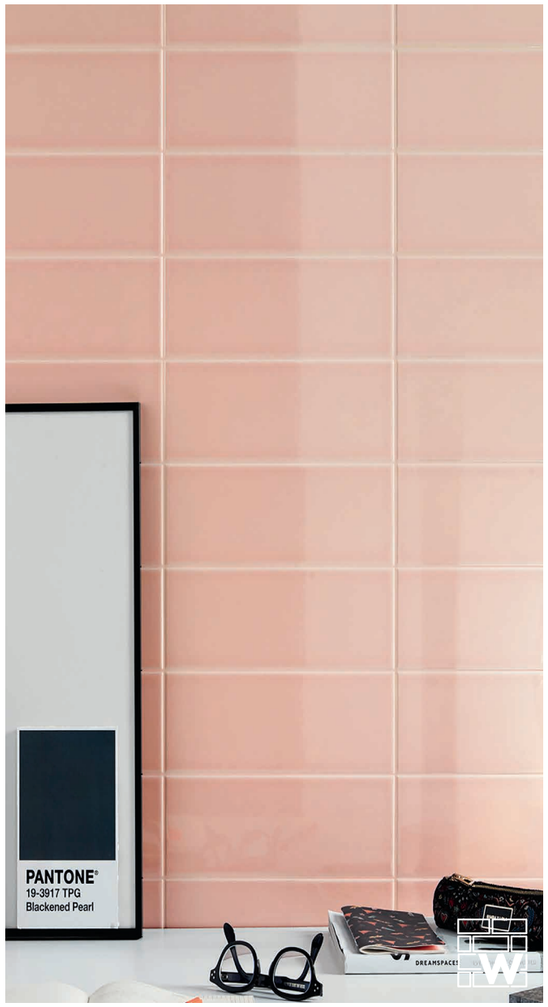
Light Navy | Blur | White

Wall			
Pure	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI002**	**£44.99m²**
Mustard	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI003**	**£44.99m²**
Matcha	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI004**	**£44.99m²**
Light Navy	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI001**	**£44.99m²**
Blur	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI005**	**£44.99m²**
White	500 x 250 mm	**ITBRI006**	**£44.99m²**

Wall

500x250mm

Small Format Tiles



Solva

Create a subtle atmosphere in your home with the beautiful semi translucent glazes of Solva. Available in 10 universal colours, this versatile range will complement any interior.

Rose | Steel | Juniper

Teal | White Gloss | White Matt

Cool | Ice | Dew

Bone

Wall			
Rose	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL009**	**£52.99m²**
Steel	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL006**	**£52.99m²**
Juniper	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL004**	**£52.99m²**
Teal	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL008**	**£52.99m²**
White Gloss	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL001**	**£52.99m²**
White Matt	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL002**	**£52.99m²**
Cool	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL003**	**£52.99m²**
Ice	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL005**	**£52.99m²**
Dew	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL007**	**£52.99m²**
Bone	300 x 100 mm	**ITSOL010**	**£52.99m²**

Wall

300x100mm



Wood Luxury Vinyl Tile

20 year Warranty *Residential flooring*



Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm | Box quantity: 3.150m² (12 planks) | **£78.99m²**

An easy to install and care for range of LVT planks and tiles that are held in place by weight and friction.

A quick to fit seamless bathroom flooring solution that doesn't require expansion gaps or trims.



Ashland
INFPK95



Country Oak
INFPK92



Cambridge
INFPK113



Hudson
INFPK99



Antique Timber
INFPK106



Heritage Oak
INFPK102

Waterproof | Easy to clean | Compatible with underfloor heating | Low maintenance | Easy to lift and replace | Thickness: 4.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm

Stone Luxury Vinyl Tile

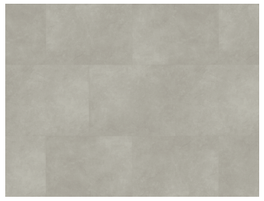
20 year Warranty *Residential flooring*



Tile size: 500mm x 610mm | Box quantity: 3.050m² (10 tiles) | **£78.99m²**



Seattle
INFTK214



Quebec
INFTK219



Colorado
INFTK201



Indiana
INFTK202

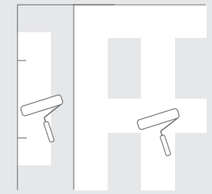


Arizona
INFTK200



Madison
INFTK203

A tackifier is used to secure the floor in place, at thresholds, or where fitting is not against a fixed object such as bath panels. Applied with a paint roller, a light coating is applied to the subfloor 20 minutes before installation.



Tackifier (Coverage 50m²)
INFTACK2.5KG **£91.99**

Waterproof | Easy to clean | Compatible with underfloor heating | Low maintenance | Easy to lift and replace | Thickness: 4.5mm | Wear Layer: 0.55mm

All prices include VAT.



Premium sanitaryware offering superior hygiene and **refined aesthetics**.





Sanitaryware

168 - 169	Crosby
170	Burkham
171	Keswick
172 - 173	Bradgate
174	Astley Square
175	Astley Round
176 - 177	Astley Smooth
178 - 179	Adlington Square
180 - 181	Adlington Round
182 - 183	Padworth
184 - 185	Calder
186 - 187	Dalveen
188 - 189	Cheviot
190 - 191	Roseland
192 - 193	Pendle
194 - 195	Cambrian
196	Solway
197	Malvern
198 - 200	Grampian
201	Cotswold
202 - 203	Smart Toilet and Cisterns
204	Dauphin
205	Lucca
206 - 207	Rapello
208 - 209	Siena
210	Amalfi
211	Foss
212 - 213	Lenore
214 - 215	Spree
216 - 217	Beton

Crosby

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	**£282.98**
Cistern	**INCR021OZ £83.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INCR022OZ £198.99**



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 835(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	**£209.98**
Cistern	**INCR021OZ £83.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INCR020OZ £125.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 630(d) mm

Total	**£282.98**
Cistern	**INCR021OZ £83.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INCR023OZ £198.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

INCR025OZ **£124.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A **£185.99**



Slim D Wrapover seat
385(w) x 35(h) x 445(d) mm

INCR102D **£71.99**





550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



Standard D Wrapover Seat
367(w) x 50(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR101D **£59.99**



Super Slim D Sandwich Seat
365(w) x 40(h) x 420(d) mm

INCR104D **£71.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	**INKE544A**	**£80.99**
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**INKE543A**	**£98.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**INKE542A**	**£98.99**
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	**INKE723S**	**£47.99**
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	**INKE721S**	**£47.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Burkham

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 795(h) x 600(d) mm

Total	**£293.98**
Cistern	**INBU600SE £112.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INBU800P £180.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
550(w) x 840(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	**£133.98**
Ceramic Basin	**INBU850P £86.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**INBU453SE £46.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 463(h) x 400(d) mm

Total	**£139.98**
Ceramic Basin	**INBU850P £86.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**INBU454SE £52.99**

- Quick release seat
- Soft close seat
- Dual flush





Soft Close Toilet Seat
350(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INBU820P **£59.99**



Keswick

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
367(w) x 778(h) x 642(d) mm

Total	**£320.98**
Cistern	**INKE531A £111.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INKE530A £208.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
368(w) x 780(h) x 644(d) mm

Total	**£334.98**
Cistern	**INKE531A £111.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INKE541A £222.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
366(w) x 399(h) x 561(d) mm

INKE537A **£208.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 333(h) x 481(d) mm

INKE539A **£220.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 160(h) x 470(d) mm

INKE545A **£185.99**



Soft Close Toilet Seat
355(w) x 425(h) x 30(d) mm

INKE102D **£69.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal/Full Pedestal



450 1 Tap Hole Basin	450(w) x 135(h) x 360(d) mm	**INKE544A**	**£80.99**
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	500(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**INKE543A**	**£98.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 165(h) x 460(d) mm	**INKE542A**	**£98.99**
Semi Pedestal	235(w) x 330(h) x 260(d) mm	**INKE723S**	**£47.99**
Full Pedestal	170(w) x 685(h) x 170(d) mm	**INKE721S**	**£47.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Bradgate

INFBRSTWHSTD standard seat included – £74.99.



Close Coupled Suite with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSTD **£372.97**

Cistern **INFBRPCI £142.99**
Pan with Fixings **INFBRCCPAN £154.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £102.99.



Close Coupled Suite with Seat
365(w) x 753(h) x 651(d) mm

INFBRWCSETSC **£411.97**

Cistern **INFBRPCI £142.99**
Pan with Fixings **INFBRCCPAN £154.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat included – £102.99.



Close Coupled Corner Suite with Seat
400(w) x 790(h) x 765(d) mm

INFBRCNRSETSC **£582.97**

Corner Cistern **INFBRCORPC £324.99**
Pan with fixings **INFBRCCPAN £154.99**

INFBRLAYRDSC soft close seat included – £101.99.



Comfort Height Close Coupled Suite with Seat
390(w) x 847(h) x 615(d) mm

INFBRCCOMB **£505.97**

Cistern **INFBRSQPCI £137.99**
Pan with Fixings **INFBRCHRDPA £265.99**

INFBRWRPSC soft close seat included – £93.99.



Space Saving Suite with Seat
345(w) x 764(h) x 614(d) mm

INFBRCOMBI **£450.97**

Cistern **INFBRWHPCI £144.99**
Pan with Fixings **INFBRSPSPA £211.99**

INFBRASDSC soft close seat included.



Rimless Space Saving Suite with Seat
364(w) x 768(h) x 619(d) mm

INFBRSPSET **£329.99**

INFBRSTWHSC soft close seat not included.



Comfort Height Back-To-Wall Pan
360(w) x 395(h) x 500(d) mm

INFBRMBWPA **£251.99**

INFBRPER2SC soft close seat not included.



Wall Hung Pan
376 (w) x 376(h) x 521(d) mm

INFBRWHWHP **£173.99**

INFBRLAYRDSC soft close seat not included.



Back-To-Wall Pan
370(w) x 340(h) x 528(d) mm

INFBRBTWPA **£200.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



500 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
502(w) x 805(h) x 418(d) mm

Ceramic Basin **INFBR50BA1 £85.99**
Ceramic Pedestal **INFBRWHPE £60.99**



500 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
502(w) x 463(h) x 418(d) mm

Ceramic Basin **INFBR50BA1 £85.99**
Ceramic Pedestal **INFBRWHSPE £99.99**



500 1 Tap Hole Basin
502(w) x 177(h) x 418(d) mm

INFBR50BA1 **£85.99**



INFBRSTWHSC



INFBRSTWHSTD

INFBRLAYRDSC



INFBRWRPSC



INFBRASDSC



INFBRPER2SC

Soft Close Seat for: INFBRWCSETSTD, INFBRWCSETSC, INFBRCNRSETSC, INFBRMBWPA	365(w) x 41(h) x 438(d) mm	**INFBRSTWHSC**	**£102.99**
Standard Seat for: INFBRWCSETSTD, INFBRWCSETSC, INFBRCNRSETSC, INFBRMBWPA	365(w) x 41(h) x 433(d) mm	**INFBRSTWHSTD**	**£74.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCCOMB, INFBRBTWPA	361(w) x 40(h) x 415(d) mm	**INFBRLAYRDSC**	**£101.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRCOMBI	348(w) x 49(h) x 429(d) mm	**INFBRWRPSC**	**£93.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRSPSET	363(w) x 60(h) x 410(d) mm	**INFBRASDSC**	**£81.99**
Soft Close Seat for: INFBRWHWHP	361(w) x 41(h) x 430(d) mm	**INFBRPER2SC**	**£86.99**



Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Astley Square

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Square Rimless Close Coupled Suite
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern	**INFASTCCRIMSQ**	**£313.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFASTPBCI**	**£147.99**



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
355(w) x 350(h) x 524(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMSQ **£334.99**

For use with square pans.



Square Soft Close Seat For Astley Square Pans
345(w) x 57(h) x 426(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATSQ **£138.99**



385mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d) mm

INFASTSQ385 **£103.99**



380mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
380(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

INFASTSQ380 **£92.99**



480mm Square Free Standing Bowl
480(w) x 130(h) x 370(d) mm

INFASTSQ480 **£101.99**

500mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH500 **£117.99**

560mm Square Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTSQ1TH560 **£138.99**



Astley Round

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Round Rimless Close Coupled Suite
382(w) x 808(h) x 625(d) mm

Cistern	**INFASTPBCI**	**£147.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFASTCCRIMRD**	**£303.99**



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
366(w) x 380(h) x 540(d) mm

INFASTWHRIMRD **£368.99**



Round Rimless Back-To-Wall Pan
355(w) x 393(h) x 551(d) mm

INFASTBTWRIMRD **£405.99**

For use with the round pans.



Round Soft Close Seat For Astley Round Pans
358(w) x 35(h) x 435(d) mm

INFASTCCSCSEATRD **£165.99**



415mm Round Free Standing Bowl
415(w) x 170(h) x 415(d) mm

INFASTRD415 **£109.99**



455mm Round Free Standing Bowl
445(w) x 135(h) x 320(d) mm

INFASTRD455 **£112.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Astley Smooth

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Smooth Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
385(w) x 845(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	**INFLAMSQCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFLACHCCBPA**	**£370.99**



Smooth Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Suite
385(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

Cistern	**INFLAMSQCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFLACOBPA**	**£344.99**



Smooth Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
385(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

Cistern	**INFLAMSQCI**	**£142.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFLACCBPA**	**£362.99**



Smooth Rimless Back-To-Wall Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

INFLABTWPA	**£344.99**



Smooth Rimless Back-To-Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

INFLACHBTWPA	**£367.99**



Smooth Rimless Wall Hung Pan
365(w) x 360(h) x 520(d) mm

INFLAMWHPA	**£347.99**



Soft Close Slimline Seat For Astley Smooth Pans
363(w) x 43(h) x 428(d) mm

INFLAMSCSW	**£112.99**



Soft Close Seat For Astley Smooth Pans
376(w) x 41(h) x 439(d) mm

INFLAMSCWR	**£111.99**



485mm Round Free Standing Bowl
485(w) x 145(h) x 395(d) mm

INFASTRD485	**£101.99**



475mm Round Free Standing Bowl
475(w) x 135(h) x 340(d) mm

INFASTRD475	**£101.99**



500mm Round Free Standing Bowl 1 Tap Hole
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d) mm

INFASTRD500	**£109.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Adlington Square

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Square Rimless Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 805(h) x 629(d) mm

Cistern	**INFPCI**	**£139.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFRLCCPAN**	**£290.99**



Square Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 851(h) x 634(d) mm

Cistern	**INFPCI**	**£139.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFRLCCCCHPAN**	**£315.99**



Square Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Suite
385(w) x 805(h) x 627(d) mm

Cistern	**INFPCI**	**£139.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFADCCBPA**	**£297.99**



Square Rimless Wall Hung WC Pan
350(w) x 385(h) x 495(d) mm

INFRLWHPAN **£302.99**



Square Rimless Back-To-Wall WC Pan
342(w) x 347(h) x 400(d) mm

INFRLBTWPAN **£290.99**



Square Rimless Comfort Height Back-To-Wall Pan
342(w) x 396(h) x 500(d) mm

INFRLBTWCHPAN **£315.99**





450 1 Tap Hole Basin	456(w) x 175(h) x 356(d) mm	**INF45BA1**	**£96.99**
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 171(h) x 375(d) mm	**INF50BA1**	**£108.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 174(h) x 400(d) mm	**INF55BA1**	**£132.99**
Semi Pedestal	340(w) x 340(h) x 205(d) mm	**INFSEMIPED**	**£59.99**
Full Pedestal	173(w) x 707(h) x 166(d) mm	**INFPED**	**£59.99**

Not suitable for wall hung pans.



Soft Close Seat For Adlington Square Pans
360(w) x 43(h) x 438(d) mm

INFSANSQSC **£122.99**



Soft Close Slimline Seat For Adlington Square Pans
360(w) x 55(h) x 423(d) mm

INFSKSANSQSC **£146.99**

Not suitable for pedestals.



350mm Washbasin 1 Tap hole
360(w) x 175(h) x 300(d) mm

INF35BA1 **£96.99**



450mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
450(w) x 178(h) x 364(d) mm

INF45SRBA1 **£108.99**

500mm Semi-recessed Washbasin 1 Tap hole
500(w) x 189(h) x 370(d) mm

INF50SRBA1 **£109.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Adlington Round

Life time Warranty *sanitaryware*



Round Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Suite
375(w) x 820(h) x 650(d) mm

Cistern	**INFZARDPCI £135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFZACOBPA £229.99**



Round Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back Suite
368(w) x 836(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	**INFZARDPCI £135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFZACCBPA £247.99**



Round Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height
Open Back Suite
360(w) x 867(h) x 645(d) mm

Cistern	**INFZARDPCI £135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFZACHCOBPA £270.99**



Round Rimless Close Coupled Comfort Height
Closed Back Suite Pan
375(w) x 855(h) x 540(d) mm

Cistern	**INFZARDPCI £135.99**
Pan with Fixings	**INFZABCCPA £281.99**



Round Rimless Back-To-Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 445(h) x 515(d) mm

INFZACHBTWPA **£266.99**



Round Rimless Back-To-Wall Open Back Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 520(d) mm

INFZABTWPA **£235.99**



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 360(h) x 515(d) mm

INFZADWHPA **£297.99**



Soft Close Slimline Seat For Adlington Round Pans
362(w) x 33(h) x 428(d) mm

INFZADSCSD **£107.99**



Soft Close Over Seat For Adlington Round Pans
366(w) x 47(h) x 417(d) mm

INFZADSCWR **£107.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Padworth

2 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
485(w) x 780(h) x 725(d) mm

Z373910001 **£569.98**

Cistern	**Z373370002**	**£168.99**
Pan with Fixings	**Z373370001**	**£400.99**



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 1065(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910002 **£532.97**

Cistern	**Z372370004**	**£168.99**
Flush Pipe	**Z372370003**	**£96.99**
Pan with Fixings	**Z372370002**	**£266.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets and Pull Chain.



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe
500(w) x 2040(h) x 570(d) mm

Z373910003 **£856.97**

Cistern	**Z372370005**	**£197.99**
Flush Pipe Pack	**Z372370006**	**£391.99**
Pan with Fixings	**Z372370002**	**£266.99**



Back to Wall Pan
358(w) x 410(h) x 520(d) mm

Z342842000 **£324.99**

Back to Wall Pan
385(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

Seat - Refer to table for price

White Soft Close Seat	**Z373370003**	**£97.99**
Grey Soft Close Seat	**Z373370005**	**£108.99**
Matt Black Soft Close Seat	**Z801841MB5**	**£101.99**
Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Seat	**Z372250005**	**£149.99**







500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 424(w) x 745(h) x 258(d) mm

Z373910005 **£607.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin	**Z372250016**	**£213.99**
Washstand	**Z372250018**	**£393.99**



560 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910007 **£647.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin	**Z372250015**	**£269.99**
Washstand	**Z372270009**	**£377.99**



610 2 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 610(w) x 250(h) x 506(d) mm
Washstand – 544(w) x 755(h) x 443(d) mm

Z372910004 **£659.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin	**Z372252002**	**£284.99**
Washstand	**Z372250050**	**£374.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Basin and Washstand
Basin – 560(w) x 245(h) x 480(d) mm
Washstand – 474(w) x 745(h) x 423(d) mm

Z373910006 **£646.98**

1 Tap Hole Basin	**Z322664570**	**£268.99**
Washstand	**Z372270010**	**£377.99**



500 2 Tap Hole Basin and Full Pedestal
Basin – 500(w) x 245(h) x 310(d) mm
Washstand – 272(w) x 686(h) x 225(d) mm

Z373910008 **£355.98**

2 Tap Hole Basin	**Z372250016**	**£213.99**
Pedestal	**Z372250017**	**£141.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm

Z372250013 **£204.99**



550 2 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 193(h) x 442(d) mm

Z372250014 **£196.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Calder

- Rimless options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options





Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC01 **£376.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL4A0 £267.99**



Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC02 **£404.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL3A1 £295.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC03 **£420.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL2A1 £311.99**



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

IFCALWC04 **£393.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0 £108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCAL1A0 £284.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* **5 year** Warranty *toilet seats* **25 year** Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCAL6A1 **£278.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCAL5A0 **£267.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCAL7A0 **£267.99**

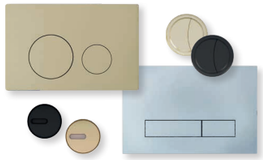
Soft Close Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 435(d) mm

IFMA30A0 **£49.99**



Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£91.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.



Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Dalveen

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options



For full range of **Cheviot furniture** see **page 277.**

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | **5 year** Warranty *toilet seats* | **25 year** Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 520(d) mm

IFDA6A1 **£306.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFDA5A0 **£284.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 370(h) x 500(d) mm

IFDA7A0 **£284.99**

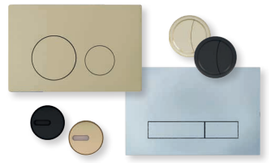
IDCA30B0 not compatible with Close Coupled Pans

Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30B0 **£68.99**

Duraplast Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30E0 **£109.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.





Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC01 **£387.99**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA4A0** **£278.99**



Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC02 **£409.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IIFCALDA1B0** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA3A1** **£300.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 825(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC03 **£420.99**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA2A1** **£311.99**



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 780(h) x 620(d) mm

IFDAWC04 **£398.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCALDA1B0** **£108.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFDA1A0** **£289.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Cheviot

- Rimless collection
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Multiple seat options





Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCHWCR1 **£383.99**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £107.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10CA £275.99**



Rimless Standard Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm

IFCHWCR2 **£400.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £107.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10CR1 £292.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 850(h) x 630(d) mm

IFCHWCR3 **£416.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £107.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10CR2 £308.99**



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCHWCR4 **£400.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCH20A0 £107.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCH10RC3 £292.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Not compatible with IFCH30B0 seat.



Rimless Back to Wall
Comfort Height Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 650(d) mm

IFCH50RCB1 **£322.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 420(h) x 520(d) mm

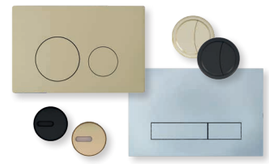
IFCH50CB **£300.99**

Not compatible with IFCH30B0 seat.



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 365(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCH60A0 **£311.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

Our great selection of seats available as slimline, duraplus, soft close and quick release options.



IFCH30B0



IFGR30C0



IFGR30E0

Duraplus Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 440(d) mm	**IFCH30B0**	**£109.99**
Duraplus Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	**IFGR30C0**	**£109.99**
Duraplus Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	**IFGR30E0**	**£109.99**



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 320(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCH90A0 **£349.99**



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm

IFGR44A0 **£218.99**



500 1 Tap Hole Semi Countertop Basin - for slimline worktop
500(w) x 175(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCH43A1 **£207.99**



560 1 Tap Hole
Semi Countertop Basin
560(w) x 175(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCH43B1 **£235.99**



400 Countertop Bowl
400(w) x 140(h) x 400(d) mm

IFCH44A0 **£142.99**



Roseland



Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 805(h) x 665(d) mm

IFROWCR03 **£448.98**

Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings — **IFRO20A0** **£113.99** / **IFRO10C2** **£334.99**



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 805(h) x 665(d) mm

IFROWCR04 **£426.98**

Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings — **IFRO20A0** **£113.99** / **IFRO10C3** **£312.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm

IFROWCCR01 **£481.98**

Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings — **IFRO20A0** **£113.99** / **IFRO10C0** **£367.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 855(h) x 665(d) mm

IFROWCCR02 **£454.98**

Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings — **IFRO20A0** **£113.99** / **IFRO10C1** **£340.99**



· Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze · Rimless · Comfort height · Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Soft Close Standard Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFRO30A0 **£63.99**

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.



Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0 **£91.99**

Suitable for Close Coupled, Back to Wall and Wall Hung.

Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

IFGR30E0 **£109.99**

Only compatible with IFGR30E0 seat.



Rimless Comfort Height
Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 450(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRO10AR1 **£360.99**

Only compatible with IFGR30E0 seat.



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 400(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRO10B1 **£339.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 450(d) mm

IFROAC1 **£349.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Pendle

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Comfort height
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard





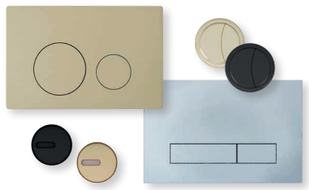
Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

IFPEWCR02		**£684.98**
Dual Flush Cistern	**IFPE20A0**	**£180.99**
Pan with Fixings	**IFPE10C0**	**£503.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 660(d) mm

IFPEWCR01		**£695.98**
Dual Flush Cistern	**IFPE20A0**	**£180.99**
Pan with Fixings	**IFPE10C20**	**£514.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | **5 year** Warranty *toilet seats* | **25 year** Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

Black	**IFPE10D0**	**£678.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

Black	**IFPE10AD1**	**£678.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

Black	**IFPE30C0**	**£164.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 430(h) x 520(d) mm

White	**IFPE10B0**	**£432.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 355(h) x 500(d) mm

White	**IFPE10AC1**	**£432.99**

Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat
360(w) x 28(h) x 415(d) mm

White	**IFPE30B0**	**£109.99**



Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Cambrian

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Rimless
- Water saving dual flush cistern as standard

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*





Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 645(d) mm

IFCAWCC2 **£602.98**

Dual Flush Cistern **IFCA20A0 £169.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCA10B1R £432.99**





Rimless Back to Wall Pan
345(w) x 400(h) x 520(d) mm

IFCA50A1R **£366.99**



520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 340(h) x 520(d) mm

Standard **IFCA60A1 £415.99**
Rimless **IFCA60CB £415.99**



Short 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 340(h) x 470(d) mm

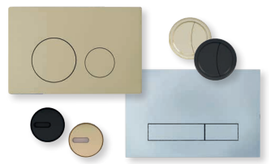
IFCA60A0 **£415.99**

Duraplast Slimline Seat
358(w) x 30(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30E0 **£109.99**

Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat
358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm

IFCA30B0 **£68.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.



Bidet with Fixings
345(w) x 340(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA80A0 **£404.99**



Wall Hung Bidet
360(w) x 300(h) x 500(d) mm

IFCA90A0 **£426.99**





400 1 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 325(d) mm

IFCA40A1 **£153.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Full Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 710(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS1 **£328.98**

Ceramic Basin **IFCA40B1 £229.99**
Ceramic Pedestal **IFCA70A0 £98.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
Basin 560(w) x 140(h) x 450(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm

IFCABAS2 **£321.98**

Ceramic Basin **IFCA40B1 £229.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal **IFCA71B0 £91.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Solway

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



For matt black and brushed brass accessories see **page 340 - 341.**



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
345(w) x 760(h) x 610(d) mm

IFSOWC01	**£230.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	**IFSO20A0 £71.99** **IFSO10A0 £158.99**



Back to Wall Pan
500(w) x 345(h) x 390(d) mm

IFSO50A0	**£183.99**



Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30B0	**£78.99**

Soft Close Economy Quick Release
342(w) x 40(h) x 425(d) mm

IFSO30A2	**£34.99**



Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm

IFSO60B0	**£194.99**



550 1 Tap Hole
Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 135(h) x 450(d) mm

IFSO43A1	**£166.99**



310 1 Tap Hole
Cloakroom Corner Basin
440(w) x 115(h) x 400(d) mm

IFSO42A1	**£76.99**



360 1 Tap Hole
Cloakroom Basin
365(w) x 100(h) x 320(d) mm

1 Tap Hole	**IFSO42B1 £65.99**
2 Tap Hole	**IFSO42B2 £65.99**



			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**IFSO40A1**	**£89.99**	**IFSOBAS2 £143.98**
Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	**IFSO70A0**	**£53.99**	
560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**IFSO40B1**	**£91.99**	**IFSOBAS1 £145.98**
Full Pedestal	180(w) x 705(h) x 180(d) mm	**IFSO70A0**	**£53.99**	
500 1 Tap Hole Basin	510(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**IFSO40A1**	**£89.99**	**IFSOBAS3 £138.98**
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	**IFGR71A0**	**£48.99**	
560 1 Tap Hole Basin	560(w) x 145(h) x 410(d) mm	**IFSO40B1**	**£91.99**	**IFSOBAS4 £140.98**
Semi Pedestal	200(w) x 230(h) x 200(d) mm	**IFGR71A0**	**£48.99**	

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Malvern

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Short Projection Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 800(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCR01	**£283.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	**IFMA20C0 £82.99** **IFMA10C0 £200.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMAWCCR02	**£304.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	**IFMA20C0 £82.99** **IFMA10C1 £221.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Skirted Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR03	**£325.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	**IFMA20C0 £82.99** **IFMA10C2 £242.99**



Rimless Skirted Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
355(w) x 850(h) x 620(d) mm

IFMASWCR04	**£304.98**
Dual Flush Cistern Pan with Fixings	**IFMA20C0 £82.99** **IFMA10C3 £221.99**



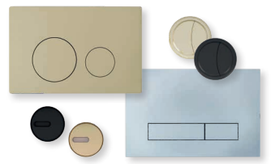
Rimless Back to Wall Pan
355(w) x 400(h) x 530(d) mm

IFMA10B0	**£240.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
345(w) x 345(h) x 500(d) mm

IFMA10AC1	**£240.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

Soft Close Seat
362(w) x 40(h) x 435(d) mm

IFMA30A0	**£49.99**



Soft Close Slimline Quick release Duraplus Seat
360(w) x 36.5(h) x 440(d) mm

IFRO30C0	**£91.99**



Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Grampian

- Rimless Options
- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Top fix WC seat with quick release hinge
- Short projection
- Water saving dual flush system as standard



Only compatible with IFRO30C0 and IFGR30D0 seats.



Open Back 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 610(d) mm

IFGRWC02 **£509.98**

Dual Flush Cistern	**IFGR20A1N**	**£131.99**
Pan with Fixings	**IFGR10A2N**	**£377.99**

Only compatible with IFRO30C0 and IFGR30D0 seats.



Standard 610mm Projection Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 610(d) mm

IFGRWC03 **£520.98**

Dual Flush Cistern	**IFGR20A1N**	**£131.99**
Pan with Fixings	**IFGR10A1N**	**£388.99**



Rimless 660mm Projection Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 830(h) x 660(d) mm

IFGRWCR01 **£574.98**

Dual Flush Cistern	**IFGR20D0**	**£136.99**
Pan with Fixings	**IFGR10CB1**	**£437.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* **5 year** Warranty *toilet seats* **25 year** Warranty *sanitaryware*



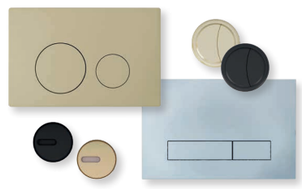
Rimless 520 Projection Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR50CB1 **£360.99**



560 Projection Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 390(h) x 560(d) mm

IFGR50A1 **£371.99**



Flush buttons, cistern frames and seat fixings available on pages 340 - 341.

Only compatible with IFGR30D0 seat.



Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 350(h) x 470(d) mm

IFGR60AC1 **£371.99**



520 Projection Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm

Standard	**IFGR60A0**	**£360.99**
Rimless	**IFGR60AC2**	**£371.99**



Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black
360(w) x 350(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR60ABL **£628.99**



IFGR30C0

IFGR30D0

IFGR30E0



IFGR30F0

IFCH30B0



IFGR30EBL

Quick Release seats let you easily remove the seat for convenient and hygienic cleaning at the push of a button.

Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 435(d) mm	**IFGR30C0**	**£109.99**
470 Projection Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 45(h) x 430(d) mm	**IFGR30D0**	**£109.99**
Duraplast Soft Close Wrap Over Slimline Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	**IFGR30E0**	**£109.99**
Blade Duraplast Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Seat	368(w) x 30(h) x 440(d) mm	**IFGR30F0**	**£147.99**
Duraplast Soft Close Standard Quick Release Seat	358(w) x 35(h) x 440(d) mm	**IFCH30B0**	**£109.99**
Duraplast Soft Close Quick Release in Black	358(w) x 30(h) x 450(d) mm	**IFGR30EBL**	**£169.99**



Bidet with Fixing
365(w) x 390(h) x 550(d) mm

IFGR80A0 **£399.99**



Wall Hung Bidet with Fixing
360(w) x 325(h) x 520(d) mm

IFGR90A0 **£410.99**

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Grampian

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



550 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Pedestal
Basin 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped 200(w) x 720(h) x 200(d) mm

IFGRBAS1 **£272.98**

Ceramic Basin **IFGR40A1 £185.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal **IFGR70A0 £86.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin
with Semi Pedestal
Basin 550(w) x 125(h) x 440(d) mm
Ped 180(w) x 185(h) x 230(d) mm

IFGRBAS2 **£234.98**

Ceramic Basin **IFGR40A1 £185.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal **IFGR71A0 £48.99**



550 Countertop Bowl
550(w) x 100(h) x 340(d) mm

IFGR44A0 **£218.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
550(w) x 145(h) x 420(d) mm

IFGR43A1 **£246.99**





For full range of **Grampian furniture** see **page 273.**

Cotswold

3 year Warranty *cistern internals* | 5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 25 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 800(h) x 690(d) mm

IFCOWC02N **£465.98**

Cistern **IFCO20A1N £158.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCO10A0 £306.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets



Low Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm

IFCOWCL2N **£635.97**

Cistern **IFCO20B1N £213.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCO10A1 £246.99**
Flush Pipe Pack **IFCOLLFPP £174.99**

Pack includes Ornate Brackets



High Level Pan, Cistern and Flush Pipe Pack
370(w) x 745(h) x 740(d) mm

IFCOWCT2N **£821.97**

Cistern **IFCO20B2N £218.99**
Pan with Fixings **IFCO10A1 £246.99**
Flush Pipe Pack **IFCOHLFPP £355.99**

Including chrome fixings.



Toilet Seat
370(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm

Oak Soft Close **IFCO30F0 £87.99**
Black Soft Close **IFCO30E0 £87.99**
Grey Soft Close **IFCO30D0 £87.99**
White Soft Close **IFCO30C0 £87.99**



515 2 Tap Hole Cloakroom Basin
515(w) x 130(h) x 310(d) mm

IFCO40A2 **£164.99**





IFCOBAS2

			Individual	Basin and Pedestal
580 1 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	**IFCO40B1**	**£196.99**	**IFCOBAS1 £295.98**
Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	**IFCO70A0**	**£98.99**	
580 2 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	**IFCO40B2**	**£196.99**	**IFCOBAS2 £295.98**
Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	**IFCO70A0**	**£98.99**	
580 3 Tap Hole Basin	585(w) x 140(h) x 465(d) mm	**IFCO40B3**	**£196.99**	**IFCOBAS3 £295.98**
Full Pedestal	280(w) x 715(h) x 200(d) mm	**IFCO70A0**	**£98.99**	

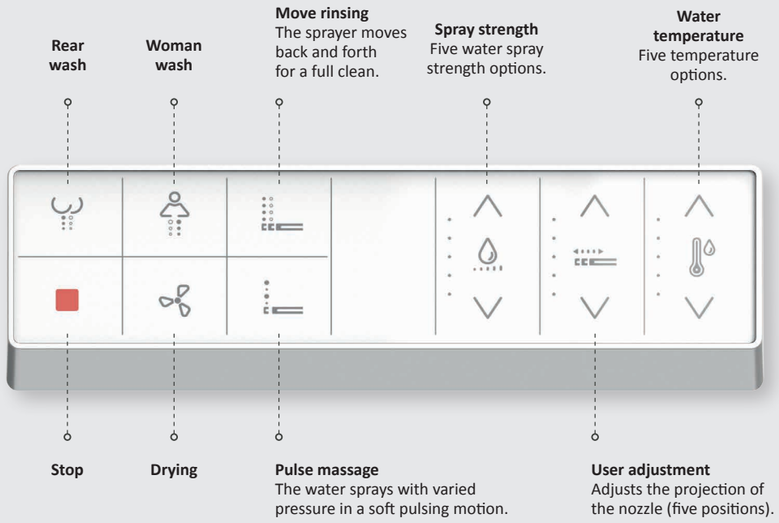
Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

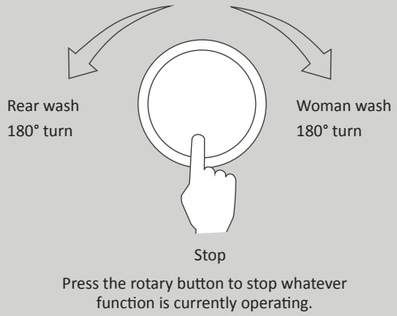
Smart Toilets and Cisterns

Remote control

Access all the toilets smart functions using the supplied remote control. The icons display each function clearly, making the remote easy to use. The buttons also illuminate when the function is in use. The smooth silver edge and angled shape adds a stylish finishing touch to the design.



Batteries required (not supplied):
1 x CR2032 3V battery for the rotary control.
2 x AAA batteries for the remote control.



Rotary knob control for easy operation

All smart functions can be controlled via the side mounted rotary knob control.

By rotating and pressing the dial, you can use the rear wash, woman wash and drying functions, as well as regulating the position and flow of the shower spray and water temperature.



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.



Cambrian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm

IFGR10WZR66 **£4016.99**



Grampian Wall Hung Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm

IFGR10WZR88 **£4016.99**



Cambrian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 400(h) x 595(d) mm

IFGR10BZR66 **£4016.99**

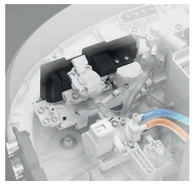


Grampian Back to Wall Smart Pan
370(w) x 440(h) x 595(d) mm

IFGR10BZR88 **£4016.99**



Washing
Rear wash, woman wash and comfort wash functions (each programme runs for three minutes).



Instant water heating
1400W instant water heater with adjustable temperature provides a relaxing washing experience.



Fast drying
Adjustable temperature to meet your personal preference (between 40 – 60 degrees).



Detachable sprayer
Sprayer nozzle can be detached for easier cleaning.

Night light
The night light automatically activates in low-light to help illuminate the pan, reducing the need to switch on the bathroom light.

Intelligent deodorization
Our Smart Toilets feature a quiet yet effective fan, assisted by diatom pure balls to draw odour out of the air, this activates automatically and helps to keep the environment smelling fresh for the next user.

Both Cambrian and Grampian come with a great range of features:

- Multi-function spray options
- Operated with an easy to use remote control or rotary manual control with smart technology
- Easy to remove seat
- Full surface wash for maximum hygiene with each flush
- Rimless bowl for easy cleaning
- De-scaling port for prevention of limescale build-up
- Hot air dryer
- Night light
- Front and rear wash
- Easy to clean glaze
- Odour extraction carbon filter

Dual flush Cistern included.



Touch Smart Push Button Wall Hung Cistern Frame
83(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm

White Glass	**IFTSWG20P11**	**£874.99**
Black Glass	**IFTSBG20P12**	**£820.99**

Dual flush Cistern included.



Sensor Smart Touch Free Wave Flush Wall Hung Cistern Frame
483(w) x 1003.5(h) x 108(d) mm

Black Glass	**IFSSBG20T12**	**£1115.99**



Dauphin

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB025 **£388.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings — **MDLB156 £152.99** **MDLB157 £235.99**



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB028 **£434.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings — **MDLB156 £152.99** **MDLB159 £281.99**



Fully Back to Wall Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB027 **£464.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings — **MDLB156 £152.99** **MDLB158 £311.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 875(h) x 650(d) mm

MDLB116 **£537.98**

Close Coupled Cistern Pan with Fixings — **MDLB156 £152.99** **MDLB100 £384.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB103 **£306.99**



Back to Wall Pan
350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d) mm

MDLB012 **£237.99**

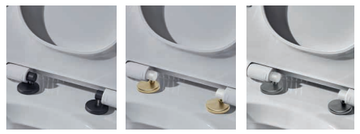
Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d) mm

MDLB009 **£300.99**



Flush Button Upgrade for Dauphin Cisterns

Black	**MDLK023**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK033**	**£29.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK040**	**£29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade for Dauphin Seats

Black	**MDLB073**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB074**	**£43.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB146**	**£47.99**



540 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
540(w) x 870(h) x 440(d) mm

MDLB026 **£200.98**

Ceramic Basin — **MDLB015 £128.99**
Ceramic Pedestal — **MDLB016 £71.99**

450 1 Tap Hole Basin with Semi Pedestal
450(w) x 515(h) x 375(d) mm

MDLB125 **£228.98**

Ceramic Basin — **MDLB101 £154.99**
Ceramic Semi Pedestal — **MDLB102 £73.99**



Soft Close Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB013 **£127.99**

Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB014 **£139.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Lucca

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*





Rimless Back to Wall Pan
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB058 **£152.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Comfort Height Pan
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB059 **£163.99**



Wall Hung Back to Wall Pan
490(w) x 370(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB152 **£273.99**



475 Standard Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d) mm

MDLB061 **£193.99**

475 Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d) mm

MDLB060 **£179.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release Seat
369(w) x 418(d) mm

MDLB062 **£87.99**

Soft Close Quick Release Seat
376(w) x 445(d) mm

MDLB063 **£86.99**



Flush Button Upgrade for Lucca Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£29.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Lucca Seat **MDLB062**

Black	**MDLB112**	**£28.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB113**	**£47.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB146**	**£47.99**

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Rapello

5 year Warranty *toilet seats*

10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB051 **£613.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£183.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB038**	**£429.99**



Rimless Standard Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB050 **£574.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£183.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB039**	**£390.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d) mm

MDLB041 **£375.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 640(d) mm

MDLB056 **£674.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£183.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB054**	**£490.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
370(w) x 900(h) x 645(d) mm

MDLB057 **£634.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB040**	**£183.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB055**	**£450.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 460(h) x 570(d) mm

MDLB053 **£419.99**



540 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d) mm

MDLB047 **£247.99**



550 1 Tap Hole Basin with Pedestal
550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d) mm

MDLB052 **£298.98**

Ceramic Basin	**MDLB044**	**£213.99**
Ceramic Pedestal	**MDLB045**	**£84.99**





560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d) mm

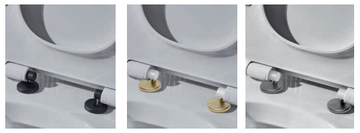
MDLB046 **£275.99**





Flush Button Upgrade For Rapello Cisterns

Black	**MDLK023**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK033**	**£29.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK040**	**£29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Rapello Seats

Black	**MDLB073**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB074**	**£43.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB146**	**£47.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Quick Release
Thermoset Seat
356(w) x 432(d) mm

MDLB043 **£127.99**



Slim Soft Close Seat Quick Release
Thermoset Seat
368(w) x 450(d) mm

MDLB042 **£139.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Siena

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Fully Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB049 **£586.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB031**	**£410.99**



Rimless Standard Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 840(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB048 **£549.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB030**	**£373.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB124 **£712.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB109**	**£536.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 880(h) x 635(d) mm

MDLB117 **£760.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB032**	**£175.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB108**	**£584.99**



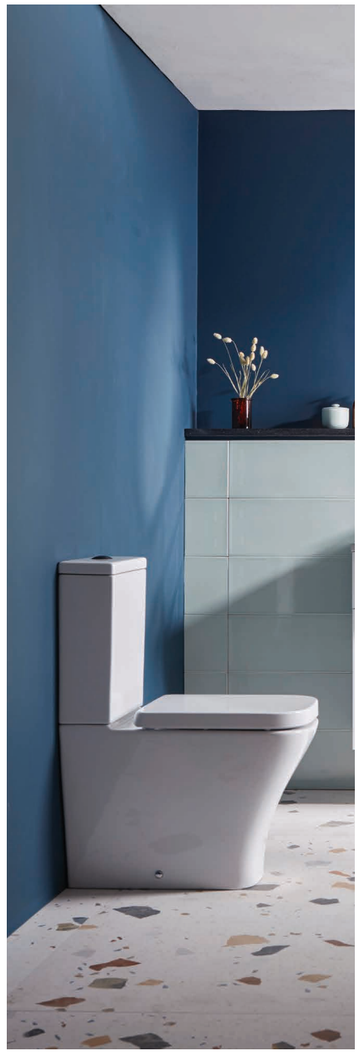
Flush Button Upgrade For Siena Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£29.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Siena Seats

Black	**MDLB089**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£47.99**





Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB105 **£431.99**



Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB106 **£498.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d) mm

MDLB029 **£359.99**

Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB036 **£134.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB035 **£121.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d) mm

MDLB033 **£263.99**



560 1 Tap Hole Slim Depth Semi Recessed Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d) mm

MDLB034 **£236.99**





420 1 Tap Hole Basin	420(w) x 125(h) x 360(d) mm	**MDLB104**	**£184.99**
550 1 Tap Hole Basin	550(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm	**MDLB107**	**£245.99**
Semi Pedestal	225(w) x 300(h) x 280(d) mm	**MDLB111**	**£81.99**
Full Pedestal	190(w) x 725(h) x 135(d) mm	**MDLB110**	**£81.99**



Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Amalfi

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB118 **£658.98**

Close Coupled Cistern **MDLB093 £210.99**
Pan with Fixings **MDLB092 £447.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB119 **£706.98**

Close Coupled Cistern **MDLB093 £210.99**
Pan with Fixings **MDLB091 £495.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB094 **£432.99**



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB099 **£145.99**



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 370(d) mm

1 Tap hole **MDLB095 £284.99**
2 Tap hole **MDLB096 £284.99**



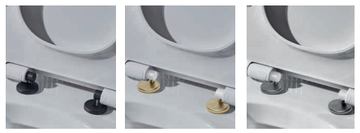
Standard Depth Semi Countertop Basin
490(w) x 420(d) mm

1 Tap hole **MDLB097 £315.99**
2 Tap hole **MDLB098 £315.99**



Flush Button Upgrade For Amalfi Cisterns

Black **MDLK023 £23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK033 £29.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK040 £29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Amalfi Seats

Black **MDLB089 £27.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB090 £46.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB150 £47.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Foss

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB160 **£526.98**

Close Coupled Cistern **MDLB153 £165.99**
Pan with Fixings **MDLB131 £360.99**



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB161 **£621.98**

Close Coupled Cistern **MDLB153 £165.99**
Pan with Fixings **MDLB135 £455.99**



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 460(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB162 **£594.98**

Close Coupled Cistern **MDLB153 £165.99**
Pan with Fixings **MDLB134 £428.99**



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 425(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB163 **£549.98**

Close Coupled Cistern **MDLB153 £165.99**
Pan with Fixings **MDLB132 £383.99**



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB133 **£398.99**



Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB130 **£341.99**



Soft Close Wrap Over Seat
345(w) x 448(d) mm

MDLB173 **£134.99**



Slim Soft Close Seat
346(w) x 425(d) mm

MDLB172 **£121.99**





Flush Button Upgrade For Foss Cisterns

Black **MDLK024 £23.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLK034 £29.99**
Gunmetal **MDLK041 £29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Foss Seats

Black **MDLB089 £27.99**
Brushed Brass **MDLB090 £46.99**
Gunmetal **MDLB150 £47.99**

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Lenore

5 year Warranty *toilet seats*

10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB120 **£658.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£210.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB083**	**£447.99**



Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB121 **£703.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£210.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB084**	**£492.99**



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 885(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB165 **£639.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£210.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB127**	**£428.99**



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan and Cistern
340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d) mm

MDLB166 **£666.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB085**	**£210.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB128**	**£455.99**



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Seat
355(w) x 55(h) 440(d) mm

MDLB129 **£113.99**



Wrap Over Soft Close Quick Release Seat
340(w) x 420(d) mm

MDLB086 **£146.99**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB081 **£431.99**



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
340(w) x 460(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB126 **£398.99**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d) mm

MDLB082 **£431.99**



550 Basin and Pedestal/Semi Pedestal
550(w) x 120(h) x435(d) mm (basin)

1 Tap hole	**MDLB077**	**£245.99**
Pedestal - 715(h)mm	**MDLB079**	**£81.99**
Semi Pedestal - 315(h)mm	**MDLB080**	**£81.99**



Slim Depth Semi Countertop Basin
550(w) x 120(h) x 435(d) mm

MDLB078 **£315.99**



Flush Button Upgrade for Lenore Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£29.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade for Lenore Seat **MDLB129**

Black	**MDLB147**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB148**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB149**	**£47.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade for Lenore Seat **MDLB086**

Black	**MDLB089**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£47.99**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

Spree

5 year Warranty *toilet seats* | 10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB167 **£444.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB145**	**£146.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB136**	**£297.99**



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB168 **£505.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB145**	**£146.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB138**	**£358.99**



Open Back Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB170 **£397.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB145**	**£146.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB137**	**£250.99**



Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB141 **£270.99**



Wall Hung Pan
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d) mm

MDLB142 **£380.99**



Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d) mm

MDLB140 **£325.99**





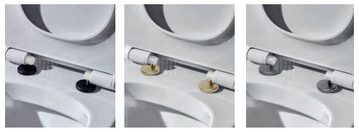
Flush Button Upgrade For Spree Cisterns

Black	**MDLK024**	**£23.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK034**	**£29.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK041**	**£29.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Spree Seat **MDLB143**

Black	**MDLB089**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB090**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB150**	**£47.99**



Cover Cap Upgrade For Spree Seat **MDLB144**

Black	**MDLB155**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLB154**	**£46.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLB151**	**£47.99**



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled
Pan and Cistern
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d) mm

MDLB171 **£449.98**

Close Coupled Cistern	**MDLB145**	**£146.99**
Pan with Fixings	**MDLB139**	**£302.99**



Slim Soft Close Quick Release Thermoset Seat
363(w) x 421(d) mm

MDLB143 **£107.99**







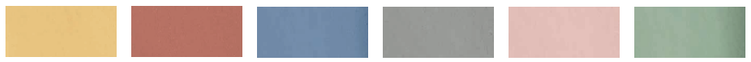
Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.

Toilet seats not included, unless stated.

10 year Warranty *sanitaryware*



Finish Options







360 Round Concrete Vessel Basin
360(w) x 120(h) x 360(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **309100**
- Brick Red **309200**
- Cobalt Blue **309300**
- Concrete Grey **309400**
- Dusky Pink **309500**
- Spring Green **309600**



400 Wall Mounted Concrete Basin
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d) mm

Total **£320.99**

- Amber Yellow **309700**
- Brick Red **309800**
- Cobalt Blue **309900**
- Concrete Grey **310000**
- Dusky Pink **310100**
- Spring Green **310200**



400 Wall Mounted Concrete Basin with Frame
400(w) x 194(h) x 222(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **311900**
- Brick Red **312000**
- Cobalt Blue **311700**
- Concrete Grey **311500**
- Dusky Pink **311600**
- Spring Green **311800**



400 Pill Shape Concrete Vessel Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 280(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **310700**
- Brick Red **310800**
- Cobalt Blue **310500**
- Concrete Grey **310300**
- Dusky Pink **310400**
- Spring Green **310600**



400 Rectangular Concrete Vessel Basin
400(w) x 120(h) x 280(d) mm

Total **£383.99**

- Amber Yellow **310900**
- Brick Red **311000**
- Cobalt Blue **311100**
- Concrete Grey **311200**
- Dusky Pink **311300**
- Spring Green **311400**



Taps and Wastes not included see pages 48 – 81. All prices include VAT.





Modular furniture tailored for smart **storage** and timeless **design**.







Modular Furniture

220 - 221	Zeal
222 - 223	Dais
224 - 227	Bow
228 - 229	Wick
230 - 231	Astley Short Projection
232 - 233	Manhattan
234 - 235	Clifton
236 - 239	Whitburn
240 - 241	Cleadon
242 - 243	Marsden
244 - 245	Fulwell
246	Ashbrooke
247	Millfield
248 - 249	Asset
250 - 251	Shift
252 - 253	Ardea
254 - 255	Keller
256 - 258	Kivu
259 - 261	Scutari
262 - 263	Dovestone
264 - 265	Plasma
266 - 267	Huron
268 - 269	Countertop Basins and Worktops
270 - 271	Malvern
272	Pendle
273	Grampian
274	Roseland
275	Cambrian
276	Radstone
277	Cheviot
278 - 279	Corinth
280 - 281	Petra

Zeal

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Zeal contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in gloss white, silver oak and black
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



Gloss White | Silver Oak | Black



Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin

500(w) 855(h) x 390(d) mm **ZEA500DOM £422.99**
Gloss White 500 **ZEA500DOM-W** | Silver Oak 500 **ZEA500DOM-O** | Black 500 **ZEA500DOM-B**

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA600DOM £495.99**
Gloss White 600 **ZEA600DOM-W** | Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600DOM-O**

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA800DOM £621.99**
Gloss White 800 **ZEA800DOM-W** | Silver Oak 800 **ZEA800DOM-O**



Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA600DR £582.99**
Gloss White 600 **ZEA600DR-W** | Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600DR-O** | Black 600 **ZEA600DR-B**

800(w) 855(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA800DR £722.99**
Gloss White 800 **ZEA800DR-W** | Silver Oak 800 **ZEA800DR-O**



Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin

600(w) 500(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA600WM £551.99**
Gloss White 600 **ZEA600WM-W** | Silver Oak 600 **ZEA600WM-O** | Black 600 **ZEA600WM-B**

800(w) 500(h) x 450(d) mm **ZEA800WM £648.99**
Gloss White 800 **ZEA800WM-W**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit
with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600DOWB £715.99
Gloss White **ZEA600DOWB-W** | Silver Oak **ZEA600DOWB-O**



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit
with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 855(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600DRWB £872.99
Gloss White **ZEA600DRWB-W** | Silver Oak **ZEA600DRWB-O**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit
with Ceramic Worktop and Sit on Bowl
600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d) mm

ZEA600WMWB £840.99
Gloss White **ZEA600WMWB-W** | Silver Oak **ZEA600WMWB-O**

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



Back to Wall WC Unit
505(w) x 830(h) x 250(d) mm

ZEA505WC £228.99
Gloss White **ZEA505WC-W** | Silver Oak **ZEA505WCO** | Black **ZEA505WC-B**



Mirror Cabinet

500(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEA500MIR £234.99**
Gloss White 800 **ZEA500MIR-W** | Silver Oak 800 **ZEA500MIR-O**

600(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEA600MIR £265.99**
Gloss White 800 **ZEA600MIR-W** | Silver Oak 800 **ZEA600MIR-O**

800(w) 650(h) x 120(d) mm **ZEA800MIR £306.99**
Gloss White 800 **ZEA800MIR-W**







Wall Mounted Side Unit
355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d) mm

ZEA1400SU £268.99
Gloss White **ZEA1400SU-W** | Silver Oak **ZEA1400SU-O** | Black **ZEA1400SU-B**



Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
410(w) x 815(h) x 220(d) mm

ZEA410CLK £244.99
Gloss White **ZEA410CLK-W** | Silver Oak **ZEA410CLK-O**



Matt Black Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit	**ZEA003**	**£26.99**
600 Unit	**ZEA005**	**£31.99**
800 Unit	**ZEA007**	**£36.99**

Polished Chrome Handle (Fits Door and Drawer Units)

500 Unit	**ZEA002**	**£26.99**
600 Unit	**ZEA004**	**£31.99**
800 Unit	**ZEA006**	**£36.99**

Brushed aluminium handles supplied as standard



Dais

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Dais contemporary furniture
- Available as a wall mounted unit or on a frame
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in matt dark grey, gloss white and sonoma oak
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options



Matt Dark Grey | Gloss White | Sonoma Oak



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI500WM **£504.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI500WM-G**
Gloss White **DAI500WM-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI500WM-O**



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI600WM **£542.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI600WM-G**
Gloss White **DAI600WM-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI600WM-O**



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 375(h) x 355(d) mm

DAI800WM **£621.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI800WM-G**
Gloss White **DAI800WM-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI800WM-O**

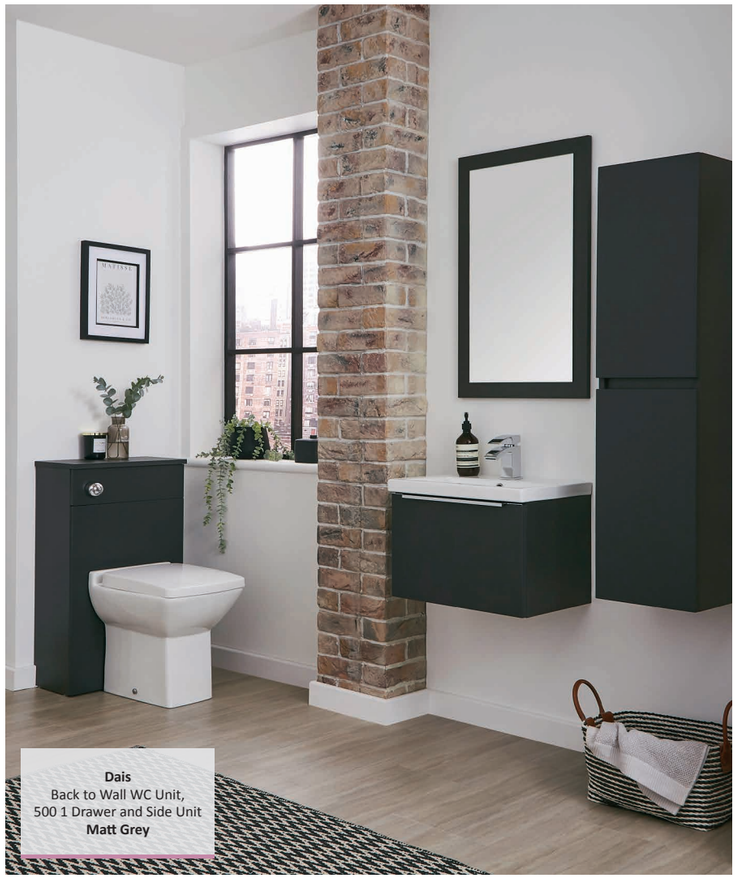


Adjustable Floor Standing Black frame
Fits 500, 600 and 800 mm Units

DAIFRAME **£238.99**



Dais
800 1 Drawer
and Frame
Gloss White



Dais
Back to Wall WC Unit,
500 1 Drawer and Side Unit
Matt Grey

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
500(w) x 830(h) x 255(d) mm

DAI500WC **£245.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI500WC-G**
Gloss White **DAI500WC-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI500WC-O**



Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

DAI300TU **£393.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI300TU-G**
Gloss White **DAI300TU-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI300TU-O**



Black Handle

500 Unit	**DAI500HANDLE-B**	**£39.99**
600 Unit	**DAI600HANDLE-B**	**£45.99**
800 Unit	**DAI800HANDLE-B**	**£57.99**





500 Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) mm

DAI500MIR **£171.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI500MIR-G**
Gloss White **DAI500MIR-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI500MIR-O**

600 Mirror
600(w) x 900(h) mm

DAI600MIR **£205.99**

Matt Dark Grey **DAI600MIR-G**
Gloss White **DAI600MIR-W**
Sonoma Oak **DAI600MIR-O**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Bow



Bow
800 2 Drawer
Matt Graphite

MADE IN BRITAIN® 6 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Make a statement in your bathroom with the Bow contemporary furniture
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in gloss white and matt graphite
- Soft close doors and drawers

Finish Options

Matt Graphite | Gloss White



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500FS **£807.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW500FS-G**
Gloss White **BOW500FS-W**



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600FS **£859.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW600FS-G**
Gloss White **BOW600FS-W**



800 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 840(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800FS **£1048.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW800FS-G**
Gloss White **BOW800FS-W**



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW500WM **£723.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW500WM-G**
Gloss White **BOW500WM-W**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Bow

MADE IN BRITAIN® 6 year Warranty *modular furniture*



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
600(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW600WM **£786.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW600WM-G**
Gloss White **BOW600WM-W**



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

BOW800WM **£975.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW800WM-G**
Gloss White **BOW800WM-W**



Bow
800 2 Drawer
Gloss White



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 840(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKFS **£404.99**

Matt Graphite **BOWCLOAKFS-G**
Gloss White **BOWCLOAKFS-W**



500 Wall Mounted 2 Door Cloakroom Unit and Ceramic Basin
500(w) x 600(h) x 290(d) mm

BOWCLOAKWM **£372.99**

Matt Graphite **BOWCLOAKWM-G**
Gloss White **BOWCLOAKWM-W**

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 756(h) x 263(d) mm

BOW500WC **£334.99**

Matt Graphite **BOW500WC-G**
Gloss White **BOW500WC-W**



Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 330(d) mm

BOWWMTU **£481.99**

Matt Graphite **BOWWMTU-G**
Gloss White **BOWWMTU-W**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Wick

- Make a refined statement in your bathroom with the Wick contemporary furniture collection
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths for ultimate flexibility
- Available in gloss white and matt cool grey
- Soft-close doors and drawers offer smooth, silent functionality

Finish Options

Gloss White

Matt Cool Grey



5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



500 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
468(w) x 800(h) x 441(d) mm

WIC500DR **£530.99**

Gloss White **WIC500DR-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC500DR-CG**



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
568(w) x 800(h) x 441(d) mm

WIC600DR **£582.99**

Gloss White **WIC600DR-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC600DR-CG**



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
468(w) x 800(h) x 448(d) mm

WIC500DO **£457.99**

Gloss White **WIC500DO-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC500DO-CG**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
568(w) x 800(h) x 448(d) mm

WIC600DO **£488.99**

Gloss White **WIC600DO-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC600DO-CG**



Wall Mounted Tall Unit
350(w) x 1400(h) x 350(d) mm

WICWMSU **£428.99**

Gloss White **WICWMSU-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WICWMSU-CG**



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
504(w) x 756(h) x 264(d) mm

WIC500WC **£287.99**

Gloss White **WIC500WC-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC500WC-CG**



500 Mirror Cabinet
500(w) x 600(h) x 161(d) mm

WIC500MIR **£173.99**

Gloss White **WIC500MIR-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC500MIR-CG**



600 Mirror Cabinet
600(w) x 600(h) x 161(d) mm

WIC600MIR **£206.99**

Gloss White **WIC600MIR-WT** Matt Cool Grey **WIC600MIR-CG**



Handle Options

Handle Upgrade Option
150(w) x 15(h) x 50(d) mm

Chrome	**WICHAN097-CP £15.99**
Matt Black	**WICHAN097-BL £20.99**
Brushed Brass	**WICHAN097-BB £20.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Astley Short Projection

- FSC Certified – sustainably made
- Fully assembled furniture
- Compact space-smart design
- Soft close action

Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt Anthracite | Matt Light Blue | Matt Light Green





490 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Ceramic Basin
490(w) x 610(h) x 280(d) mm

Total **£431.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA49BA1 £142.99** / **Refer to colour for code £288.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA49HCRWH**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA49HCRMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA49HCRLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA49HCRLG**



550 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£639.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA55BA1 £172.99** / **Refer to colour for code £466.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA551DRWH**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA551DRMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA551DRLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA551DRLG**



700 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£690.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA70BA1 £230.99** / **Refer to colour for code £459.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA701DRWH**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA701DRMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA701DRLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA701DRLG**



550 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
550(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£654.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA55BA1 £172.99** / **Refer to colour for code £481.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA552DRWH**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA552DRMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA552DRLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA552DRLG**



700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
700(w) x 610(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£746.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA70BA1 £230.99** / **Refer to colour for code £515.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA702DRWH**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA702DRMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA702DRLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA702DRLG**





550 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
550(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£497.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA55BA1 £172.99** / **Refer to colour for code £324.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA552FSWH**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA552FSMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA552FSLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA552FSLG**

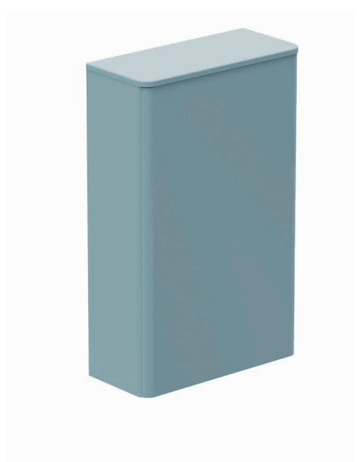


700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
700(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

Total **£616.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INFLA70BA1 £230.99** / **Refer to colour for code £385.99**

- Gloss White **INFLA702FSDRGW**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLA702FSDRMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLA702FSDRLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLA702FSDRLG**



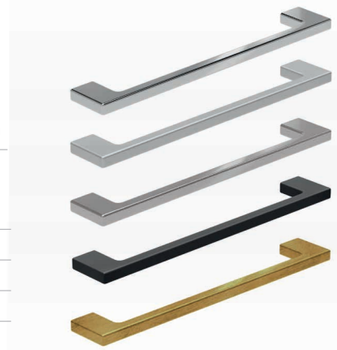
500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 798(h) x 222(d) mm

Total **£330.99**

- Gloss White **INFLASWCGW**
- Matt Anthracite **INFLASWCMA**
- Matt Light Blue **INFLASWCLB**
- Matt Light Green **INFLASWCLG**

Handle Options

128(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm | 192(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm | 224(w) x 5(h) x 20(d) mm



	128 (w)		192 (w)		224 (w)	
Chrome Handle	**INFLA128CH**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192CH**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224CH**	**£32.99**
Matt Chrome Handle	**INFLA128MCH**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192MCH**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224MCH**	**£23.99**
Satin Handle	**INFLA128SN**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192SN**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224SN**	**£32.99**
Matt Black Handle	**INFLA128MB**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192MB**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224MB**	**£32.99**
Brushed Brass Handle	**INFLA128BB**	**£16.99**	**INFLA192BB**	**£23.99**	**INFLA224BB**	**£32.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Manhattan

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options

White | Grey | Green | Soft Black | Blue

- Fluted design ideal for a striking art deco styled bathroom
- Available in five satin finishes
- Wall hung and floor standing options
- Complete with basin
- Soft close doors



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£476.99**
Colour Total **£483.99**

White **INMANA911** | Grey **INMANB911** | Green **INMANH911**
Soft Black **INMANN911** | Blue **INMANC911**



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£616.99**
Colour Total **£626.99**

White **INMANA921** | Grey **INMANB921** | Green **INMANH921**
Soft Black **INMANN921** | Blue **INMANC921**



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£517.99**
Colour Total **£523.99**

White **INMANA941** | Grey **INMANB941** | Green **INMANH941**
Soft Black **INMANN941** | Blue **INMANC941**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£669.99**
Colour Total **£677.99**

White **INMANA931** | Grey **INMANB931** | Green **INMANH931**
Soft Black **INMANN931** | Blue **INMANC931**



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 359(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£643.99**
Colour Total **£651.99**

White **INMANA961** | Grey **INMANB961** | Green **INMANH961**
Soft Black **INMANN961** | Blue **INMANC961**



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 500(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£816.99**
Colour Total **£826.99**

White **INMANA951** | Grey **INMANB951** | Green **INMANH951**
Soft Black **INMANN951** | Blue **INMANC951**



Manhattan
800 2 Drawer
Grey



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Cabinet and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£559.99**
Colour Total **£575.99**

White **INMANA231** | Grey **INMANB231** | Green **INMANH231**
Soft Black **INMANN231** | Blue **INMANC231**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Cabinet and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 810(h) x 383(d) mm

White Total **£629.99**
Colour Total **£644.99**

White **INMANA251** | Grey **INMANB251** | Green **INMANH251**
Soft Black **INMANN251** | Blue **INMANC251**



400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 520(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total **£233.99**
Colour Total **£262.99**

White **INMANA90** | Grey **INMANB90** | Green **INMANH90**
Soft Black **INMANN90** | Blue **INMANC90**



400 Floor Standing 1 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 400(w) x 861(h) x 222(d) mm

White Total **£270.99**
Colour Total **£301.99**

White **INMANA20** | Grey **INMANB20** | Green **INMANH20**
Soft Black **INMANN20** | Blue **INMANC20**

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall Unit
Unit 500(w) x 810(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total **£287.99**
Colour Total **£298.99**

White **INMANA41** | Grey **INMANB41** | Green **INMANH41**
Soft Black **INMANN41** | Blue **INMANC41**



400 Wall Mounted Side Unit
Unit 400(w) x 1200(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total **£376.99**
Colour Total **£389.99**

White **INMANA62** | Grey **INMANB62** | Green **INMANH62**
Soft Black **INMANN62** | Blue **INMANC62**



Manhattan
600 2 Door
Soft Black



Manhattan
400 1 Door
Green

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Clifton

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



- Seamlessly blend vintage style with a contemporary twist
- Variety of wall hung and floor standing designs, perfect for any size bathroom
- Available in four finishes
- Soft close door and drawers
- Co-ordinating WC and mirror units available

Finish Options

White | Grey | Green | Soft Black



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 431(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total **£529.99**
Colour Total **£538.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA911** | Grey **INCLFB911** | Green **INCLFH911** | Soft Black **INCLFN911**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA912** | Grey **INCLFB912** | Green **INCLFH912** | Soft Black **INCLFN912**



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total **£618.99**
Colour Total **£630.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA941** | Grey **INCLFB941** | Green **INCLFH941** | Soft Black **INCLFN941**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA942** | Grey **INCLFB942** | Green **INCLFH942** | Soft Black **INCLFN942**



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 431(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total **£760.99**
Colour Total **£775.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA961** | Grey **INCLFB961** | Green **INCLFH961** | Soft Black **INCLFN961**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA962** | Grey **INCLFB962** | Green **INCLFH962** | Soft Black **INCLFN962**



500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 500(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total **£551.99**
Colour Total **£566.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA231** | Grey **INCLFB231** | Green **INCLFH231** | Soft Black **INCLFN231**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA232** | Grey **INCLFB232** | Green **INCLFH232** | Soft Black **INCLFN232**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 600(w) x 800(h) x 453(d) mm

White Total **£652.99**
Colour Total **£670.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA251** | Grey **INCLFB251** | Green **INCLFH251** | Soft Black **INCLFN251**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA252** | Grey **INCLFB252** | Green **INCLFH252** | Soft Black **INCLFN252**



800 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Basin
Unit 800(w) x 800(h) x 390(d) mm

White Total **£804.99**
Colour Total **£825.99**

1 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA261** | Grey **INCLFB261** | Green **INCLFH261** | Soft Black **INCLFN261**

3 Tap Hole

White **INCLFA262** | Grey **INCLFB262** | Green **INCLFH262** | Soft Black **INCLFN262**





For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 Back to Wall Unit
Unit 500(w) x 818(h) x 253(d) mm

White Total **£209.99**
Colour Total **£222.99**

White **INCLFA41** | Grey **INCLFB41** | Green **INCLFH41** | Soft Black **INCLFN41**



600 Mirror 2 Door Cabinet
Unit 600(w) x 715(h) 180(d) mm

White Total **£307.99**
Colour Total **£318.99**

White **INCLFA17** | Grey **INCLFB17** | Green **INCLFH17** | Soft Black **INCLFN17**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Whitburn

MADE IN BRITAIN® 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

A stylish range of modular units, available in five finishes, all beautifully designed and ultra-modern bringing style and storage to any bathroom.

- MFC fascias and cabinets with matching interior and exteriors
- Stylish anthracite drawer boxes
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- A wide choice of unit widths and depths are available and all units include a contemporary ceramic basin

Finish Options

White Gloss | Pearl Grey Matt | Midnight Mist Matt | Natural Oak Woodgrain | Sage Green Matt

Rail Options

Brushed Steel Comes as standard | Brushed Black Optional Extra | Brushed Brass Optional Extra



Whitburn
2 Door Basin
WC Unit Pack
Midnight Mist

Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d)



1260mm Left Handed
2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack
1260(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£1471.99

Gloss White	**INW12LH-66**
Pearl Grey	**INW12LH-04**
Midnight Mist	**INW12LH-67**
Natural Oak	**INW12LH-14**
Sage Green	**INW12LH-87**

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm **£28.99**

Brushed Black	**IN602RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN602RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Gel-Cast Basin included 1260(w) x 450(d)



1260mm Right Handed
2 Door Basin-WC Unit Pack
1260(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£1471.99

Gloss White	**INW12RH-66**
Pearl Grey	**INW12RH-04**
Midnight Mist	**INW12RH-67**
Natural Oak	**INW12RH-14**
Sage Green	**INW12RH-87**

Optional Rails 1260(w) mm **£28.99**

Brushed Black	**IN602RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN602RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Taps not included see pages 48 – 75. All prices include VAT.

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



Whitburn
Single Drawer
Natural Oak



500 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

£714.99

Gloss White	**IN5DDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5DDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5DDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5DDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5DDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm **£25.99**

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

£758.99

Gloss White	**IN6DDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6DDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6DDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6DDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6DDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm **£26.99**

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



500 Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm

£573.99

Gloss White	**IN5SDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5SDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5SDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5SDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5SDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm **25.99**

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

600 Single Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 370(h) x 450(d) mm

£608.99

Gloss White	**IN6SDRWSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6SDRWSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6SDRWSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6SDRWSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6SDRWSBU-87**

Optional Rails 600(w) mm **£26.99**

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)



Whitburn
Double Drawer
White Gloss

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Whitburn

MADE IN BRITAIN® 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)





500 Double Door
Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

£546.99

Gloss White	**IN5DDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5DDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5DDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5DDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5DDOSBU-87**



600 Double Door
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 540(h) x 450(d) mm

£591.99

Gloss White	**IN6DDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6DDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6DDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6DDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6DDOSBU-87**

500 Slim Double Door
Wall Hung Unit
500(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm

£538.99

Gloss White	**IN5SLDDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5SLDDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5SLDDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5SLDDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5SLDDOSBU-87**

600 Slim Double Door
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 540(h) x 370(d) mm

£581.99

Gloss White	**IN6SLDDOSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6SLDDOSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6SLDDOSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6SLDDOSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6SLDDOSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25.99

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£26.99

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



500 WC Unit
500(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm

£411.99

Gloss White	**IN5WCU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5WCU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5WCU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5WCU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5WCU-87**

600 WC Unit
600(w) x 850(h) x 245(d) mm

£438.99

Gloss White	**IN6WCU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6WCU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6WCU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6WCU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6WCU-87**



Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Ceramic Basin included 500/600(w) x 450(d)





500 Double Door
Floorstanding Unit
500(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£626.99

Gloss White	**IN5FSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5FSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5FSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5FSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5FSBU-87**



600 Double Door
Floorstanding Unit
600(w) x 840(h) x 450(d) mm

£608.99

Gloss White	**IN5SLFSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN5SLFSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN5SLFSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN5SLFSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN5SLFSBU-87**

500 Slim Double Door
Floorstanding Unit
500(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

£679.99

Gloss White	**IN6FSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6FSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6FSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6FSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6FSBU-87**

600 Slim Double Door
Floorstanding Unit
600(w) x 840(h) x 370(d) mm

£652.99

Gloss White	**IN6SLFSBU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN6SLFSBU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN6SLFSBU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN6SLFSBU-14**
Sage Green	**IN6SLFSBU-87**

Optional Rails 500(w) mm
£25.99

Brushed Black	**IN463RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN463RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Optional Rails 600(w) mm
£26.99

Brushed Black	**IN563RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN563RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.

Ceramic Basin included 400(w) x 220(d)



400 Slim Single Door
Floorstanding Unit
400(w) x 850(h) x 220(d) mm

£506.99

Gloss White	**IN4BU-66**
Pearl Grey	**IN4BU-04**
Midnight Mist	**IN4BU-67**
Natural Oak	**IN4BU-14**
Sage Green	**IN4BU-87**

Optional Rails 400(w) mm
£20.99

Brushed Black	**IN363RBL**
Brushed Brass	**IN363RBR**

Brushed steel comes as standard. Available as an optional extra in Brushed Black or Brushed Brass.



Cleadon

MADE IN BRITAIN® 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Sophisticated styling and elegance is at the heart of the Cleadon range. Available in a wide selection of unit types and sizes to allow you to create both modular and fitted designs, making it suitable for en-suites and cloakrooms up to larger family bathrooms.

- Vinyl wrapped fascias and cabinets with natural oak internals
- Available in four stylish finishes
- Soft close hinges and drawer runners
- Wall hanging brackets included with wall hung units and L shape wall fixings included with floorstanding units
- Featuring traditional routered fascias

External Finish Options



Cashmere Matt | Sage Green Matt | Indigo Matt | Midnight Mist Matt

Internal Finish



Natural Oak Woodgrain



600 Double Door Floorstanding Unit, 2 x 335 Open Base Units, 2 x 335 Wall Units and Framed Mirror in Midnight Mist. Shown with Natural Oak Countertop and White Coral Vessel Basin.

Compatible with 370mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Door
Freestanding Unit
600(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£731.99

Cashmere	**INCL6BUNI-36**
Sage Green	**INCL6BUNI-90**
Indigo	**INCL6BUNI-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL6BUNI-65**



335 Open Base
Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£629.99

Cashmere	**INCL33OBU-36**
Sage Green	**INCL33OBU-90**
Indigo	**INCL33OBU-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL33OBU-65**



335 Base
Freestanding Unit
335(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£629.99

Cashmere	**INCL33BU-36**
Sage Green	**INCL33BU-90**
Indigo	**INCL33BU-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL33BU-65**

Includes Concealed Cistern and Push Button.



550 WC Freestanding Unit
550(w) x 820(h) x 365(d) mm

£679.99

Cashmere	**INCL55WC-36**
Sage Green	**INCL55WC-90**
Indigo	**INCL55WC-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL55WC-65**



335 Single Door Wall Unit
335(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm

£463.99

Cashmere	**INCL33WU-36**
Sage Green	**INCL33WU-90**
Indigo	**INCL33WU-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL33WU-65**



550 Double Door Wall Unit
550(w) x 720(h) x 220(d) mm

£556.99

Cashmere	**INCL55WU-36**
Sage Green	**INCL55WU-90**
Indigo	**INCL55WU-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL55WU-65**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.



600 Framed Mirror
600(w) x 720(h) x 20(d) mm

£264.99

Cashmere	**INCL60FM-36**
Sage Green	**INCL60FM-90**
Indigo	**INCL60FM-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL60FM-65**

Compatible with 450mm deep inset Ceramic Basin.



600 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit
600(w) x 480(h) x 445(d) mm

£1015.99

Cashmere	**INCL6DDSBU-36**
Sage Green	**INCL6DDSBU-90**
Indigo	**INCL6DDSBU-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL6DDSBU-65**

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door
Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 875(h) x 220(d) mm

£693.99

	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge
Cashmere	**INSCL4BUNIR-36**	**INSCL4BUNIL-36**
Sage Green	**INSCL4BUNIR-90**	**INSCL4BUNIL-90**
Indigo	**INSCL4BUNIR-37**	**INSCL4BUNIL-37**
Midnight Mist	**INSCL4BUNIR-65**	**INSCL4BUNIL-65**

Ceramic Basin Included.



400 Single Door
Wall Hung Unit
400(w) x 550(h) x 220(d) mm

£676.99

Cashmere	**INCL4SBUNI-36**
Sage Green	**INCL4SBUNI-90**
Indigo	**INCL4SBUNI-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCL4SBUNI-65**

370mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Floorstanding Unit.
450mm Basin Suitable for 600mm Wall Hung Unit.



Inset Ceramic Basin 600(w) mm

370mm Depth	**IN6SL00B**	**£255.99**
450mm Depth	**IN600DB**	**£255.99**

Suitable for use with the 600mm Floorstanding Unit as a stand alone unit or in a fitted run.

Breeze Gel-Cast Sit-On Basin 600(w) mm

375mm Depth	**INCL610B**	**£306.99**

Countertop required with Vessel Basins.



White | Chrome | Black

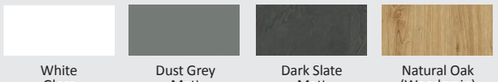
Coral Ceramic Vessel Basins 470(w) x 335(d) mm

White	**IN465COWGVB**	**£204.99**
Chrome	**IN465COCHVB**	**£276.99**
Black	**IN465COBLVB**	**£352.99**

Infill Panel
125(w) x 820(h) mm

£67.99

Cashmere	**INCLIP-36**
Sage Green	**INCLIP-90**
Indigo	**INCLIP-37**
Midnight Mist	**INCLIP-65**



White Gloss | Dust Grey Matt | Dark Slate Matt | Natural Oak (Woodgrain)

1500 Wall Unit Countertops
1500(w) x 250(d) x 22(h) mm

£221.99

White Gloss	**INS15WT-66**
Dust Grey	**INS15WT-07**
Dark Slate	**INS15WT-70**
Natural Oak	**INS15WT-14**

1500 Base Unit Countertops
1500(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm

£221.99

White Gloss	**IN15WT-66**
Dust Grey	**IN15WT-07**
Dark Slate	**IN15WT-70**
Natural Oak	**IN15WT-14**

WC Countertops
555(w) x 365(d) x 22(h) mm

£118.99

White Gloss	**IN55WT-66**
Dust Grey	**IN55WT-07**
Dark Slate	**IN55WT-70**
Natural Oak	**IN55WT-14**

Basin Units are also compatible with Countertops and Vessel Basins.

Marsden

A stylish and contemporary vanity range, available in a stunning selection of finishes and a variety of unit sizes and depths. Each Marsden basin unit comes complete with a sleek, modern ceramic sit-on basin, perfectly complementing the unit and maximizing its full width and depth. This versatile unit not only provides ample storage but also optimizes bathroom space, making it the ideal solution for both functionality and style.

- Choose from six beautiful finishes
- Available in a choice of three widths and two unit depths
- Dust Grey 18mm cabinets
- Ceramic sit-on basin included with all vanity basin units

Finish Options

White Gloss | Cashmere Matt | Pearl Grey Matt | Monument Grey Matt | Indigo Matt | Willow Green Matt

Internal Finish

Dust Grey Matt

Handle Options

Chrome | Brushed Black | Brushed Brass

Chrome	**-CH**
Brushed Black	**-BL**
Brushed Brass	**-BR**

Please specify handle colour code when ordering, simply select your unit of choice and add the corresponding code of your selected handle. i.e. ML54FUB-159-CH



Marsden
2 Basin Unit
Willow Green

MADE IN BRITAIN® 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



500 Slim Double Door
Floorstanding Unit - Including Basin
510(w) x 887(h) x 370(d) mm

£883.99

Gloss White	**ML54FUB-159**
Cashmere	**ML54FUB-162**
Pearl Grey	**ML54FUB-164**
Monument Grey	**ML54FUB-160**
Indigo	**ML54FUB-163**
Willow Green	**ML54FUB-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



500 Slim Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin
510(w) x 547(h) x 370(d) mm

£1008.99

Gloss White	**ML52SUB-159**
Cashmere	**ML52SUB-162**
Pearl Grey	**ML52SUB-164**
Monument Grey	**ML52SUB-160**
Indigo	**ML52SUB-163**
Willow Green	**ML52SUB-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



600 Double Door
Floorstanding Unit - Including Basin
610(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£938.99

Gloss White	**M64FUB-159**
Cashmere	**M64FUB-162**
Pearl Grey	**M64FUB-164**
Monument Grey	**M64FUB-160**
Indigo	**M64FUB-163**
Willow Green	**M64FUB-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



600 Double Drawer
Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin
610(w) x 547(h) x 470(d) mm

£1036.99

Gloss White	**M62SBUB-159**
Cashmere	**M62SBUB-162**
Pearl Grey	**M62SBUB-164**
Monument Grey	**M62SBUB-160**
Indigo	**M62SBUB-163**
Willow Green	**M62SBUB-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



800 Double Door
Floorstanding Unit - Including Basin
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£1025.99

Gloss White	**M84FUB-159**
Cashmere	**M84FUB-162**
Pearl Grey	**M84FUB-164**
Monument Grey	**M84FUB-160**
Indigo	**M84FUB-163**
Willow Green	**M84FUB-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



800 Double Door
Wall Hung Unit - Including Basin
810(w) x 887(h) x 470(d) mm

£1095.99

Gloss White	**M82SBUB-159**
Cashmere	**M82SBUB-162**
Pearl Grey	**M82SBUB-164**
Monument Grey	**M82SBUB-160**
Indigo	**M82SBUB-163**
Willow Green	**M82SBUB-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



300 Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1440(h) x 360(d) mm

£724.99

Gloss White	**M300TU-159**
Cashmere	**M300TU-162**
Pearl Grey	**M300TU-164**
Monument Grey	**M300TU-160**
Indigo	**M300TU-163**
Willow Green	**M300TU-161**

Please specify handle colour choice by adding **-CH, -BL, -BR** to the end of your chosen product code.



WC Unit Excluding Cistern
605(w) x 820(h) x 250(d) mm

£548.99

Gloss White	**M600WCU-159**
Cashmere	**M600WCU-162**
Pearl Grey	**M600WCU-164**
Monument Grey	**M600WCU-160**
Indigo	**M600WCU-163**
Willow Green	**M600WCU-161**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Fulwell | Ashbrooke | Millfield

Fulwell revolutionises timeless sophistication with a contemporary edge, providing unparalleled versatility and refined elegance for your bathroom.

Ashbrooke's handle-less door style, paired with a range of neutral finishes, not only stays true to current trends but also exudes sophistication, infusing your bathroom with a sense of airiness and elegance.

Millfield's subtle fascia style effortlessly blends with any bathroom setting, creating a fresh and spacious look. Its versatility shines, providing an impeccable solution for even the smallest bathrooms without compromising on storage.

All three fascia styles are available in 1260mm or 1580mm configurations, our fitted furniture runs are meticulously crafted, complete with a seamless Lomond all-in-one gel-cast basin/worktop, ensuring a flawless finish.

- Choose from a selection of six exquisite neutral finishes
- Right and left hand basin options available
- Shaker, handle-less or plain fascia designs
- Traditional chrome knobs included
- Angora 18mm cabinets and solid back panel
- Standard or slimline depths to suit your space perfectly
- Durable construction, featuring soft close hinges and drawers

Fascia Designs



Fulwell **Ashbrooke** **Millfield**

Finish Options



White Gloss | Cashmere Matt | Pearl Grey Matt | Monument Grey Matt | Indigo Matt | Willow Green Matt

Internals

Angora Matt



Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Fulwell

MADE IN BRITAIN® 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



Left Hand Basin



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2067.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**INS12RH-120**	**INS12LH-120**
Cashmere	**INS12RH-096**	**INS12LH-096**
Pearl Grey	**INS12RH-105**	**INS12LH-105**
Monument Grey	**INS12RH-108**	**INS12LH-108**
Indigo	**INS12RH-102**	**INS12LH-102**
Willow Green	**INS12RH-111**	**INS12LH-111**

Left Hand Basin



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**IN12RH-120**	**IN12LH-120**
Cashmere	**IN12RH-096**	**IN12LH-096**
Pearl Grey	**IN12RH-105**	**IN12LH-105**
Monument Grey	**IN12RH-108**	**IN12LH-108**
Indigo	**IN12RH-102**	**IN12LH-102**
Willow Green	**IN12RH-111**	**IN12LH-111**

Left Hand Basin



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2593.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**INS15RH-120**	**INS15LH-120**
Cashmere	**INS15RH-096**	**INS15LH-096**
Pearl Grey	**INS15RH-105**	**INS15LH-105**
Monument Grey	**INS15RH-108**	**INS15LH-108**
Indigo	**INS15RH-102**	**INS15LH-102**
Willow Green	**INS15RH-111**	**INS15LH-111**

Left Hand Basin



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**IN15RH-120**	**IN15LH-120**
Cashmere	**IN15RH-096**	**IN15LH-096**
Pearl Grey	**IN15RH-105**	**IN15LH-105**
Monument Grey	**IN15RH-108**	**IN15LH-108**
Indigo	**IN15RH-102**	**IN15LH-102**
Willow Green	**IN15RH-111**	**IN15LH-111**

Ashbrooke

MADE IN BRITAIN | 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



Ashbrooke
1260 Slimline
White Gloss
Right Hand Basin

Left Hand Basin



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2067.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**ASHS12RH-121**	**ASHS12LH-121**
Cashmere	**ASHS12RH-097**	**ASHS12LH-097**
Pearl Grey	**ASHS12RH-106**	**ASHS12LH-106**
Monument Grey	**ASHS12RH-109**	**ASHS12LH-109**
Indigo	**ASHS12RH-103**	**ASHS12LH-103**
Willow Green	**ASHS12RH-112**	**ASHS12LH-112**

Left Hand Basin



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**ASH12RH-121**	**ASH12LH-121**
Cashmere	**ASH12RH-097**	**ASH12LH-097**
Pearl Grey	**ASH12RH-106**	**ASH12LH-106**
Monument Grey	**ASH12RH-109**	**ASH12LH-109**
Indigo	**ASH12RH-103**	**ASH12LH-103**
Willow Green	**ASH12RH-112**	**ASH12LH-112**

Left Hand Basin



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2593.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**ASHS15RH-121**	**ASHS15LH-121**
Cashmere	**ASHS15RH-097**	**ASHS15LH-097**
Pearl Grey	**ASHS15RH-106**	**ASHS15LH-106**
Monument Grey	**ASHS15RH-109**	**ASHS15LH-109**
Indigo	**ASHS15RH-103**	**ASHS15LH-103**
Willow Green	**ASHS15RH-112**	**ASHS15LH-112**

Left Hand Basin



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**ASH15RH-121**	**ASH15LH-121**
Cashmere	**ASH15RH-097**	**ASH15LH-097**
Pearl Grey	**ASH15RH-106**	**ASH15LH-106**
Monument Grey	**ASH15RH-109**	**ASH15LH-109**
Indigo	**ASH15RH-103**	**ASH15LH-103**
Willow Green	**ASH15RH-112**	**ASH15LH-112**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Millfield

MADE IN BRITAIN | 5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



Millfield
1580 Standard
Monument Grey
Right Hand Basin

Left Hand Basin



1260 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1260(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2067.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**MILS12RH-119**	**MILS12LH-119**
Cashmere	**MILS12RH-095**	**MILS12LH-095**
Pearl Grey	**MILS12RH-104**	**MILS12LH-104**
Monument Grey	**MILS12RH-107**	**MILS12LH-107**
Indigo	**MILS12RH-101**	**MILS12LH-101**
Willow Green	**MILS12RH-110**	**MILS12LH-110**

Left Hand Basin



1260 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1260(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2067.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**MIL12RH-119**	**MIL12LH-119**
Cashmere	**MIL12RH-095**	**MIL12LH-095**
Pearl Grey	**MIL12RH-104**	**MIL12LH-104**
Monument Grey	**MIL12RH-107**	**MIL12LH-107**
Indigo	**MIL12RH-101**	**MIL12LH-101**
Willow Green	**MIL12RH-110**	**MIL12LH-110**

Left Hand Basin



1580 Slimline Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Slimline 1580(w) x 838(h) x 250(d)

£2593.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**MILS15RH-119**	**MILS15LH-119**
Cashmere	**MILS15RH-095**	**MILS15LH-095**
Pearl Grey	**MILS15RH-104**	**MILS15LH-104**
Monument Grey	**MILS15RH-107**	**MILS15LH-107**
Indigo	**MILS15RH-101**	**MILS15LH-101**
Willow Green	**MILS15RH-110**	**MILS15LH-110**

Left Hand Basin



1580 Standard Depth Fitted Furniture (Excluding Cistern)
Standard 1580(w) x 838(h) x 365(d)

£2593.99

	Right Hand	Left Hand
Gloss White	**MIL15RH-119**	**MIL15LH-119**
Cashmere	**MIL15RH-095**	**MIL15LH-095**
Pearl Grey	**MIL15RH-104**	**MIL15LH-104**
Monument Grey	**MIL15RH-107**	**MIL15LH-107**
Indigo	**MIL15RH-101**	**MIL15LH-101**
Willow Green	**MIL15RH-110**	**MIL15LH-110**

Asset

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



Asset
600 2 Door
White

- Sleek and simple modern bathroom furniture
- Available in two finishes
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- Supplied with curved chrome handles
- Soft close doors

Finish Options

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey



Asset
500 2 Door
Gloss Light Grey



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£547.98**

Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 395(d) mm Unit — **MDLA263 £148.99** **Refer to colour for code £398.99**

Gloss White **MDLA264** Gloss Light Grey **MDLA265**



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 395(d) mm

Total **£587.98**

Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 395(d) mm Unit — **MDLA260 £164.99** **Refer to colour for code £422.99**

Gloss White **MDLA261** Gloss Light Grey **MDLA262**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Shift

- A stylish and space saving furniture range, with customisable elements
- Soft close doors
- A selection of 500mm and 600mm wide basin and back to wall units to mix and match
- Smooth, integrated basin and worktop with left or right-hand configurations, available in three widths
- Supplied with chrome handles

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



Finish Options

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey



1000 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	**£854.97**
Left Hand Basin	**MDLA266 £211.99**
Right Hand Basin	**MDLA267 £211.99**
Gloss White 500 Basin Unit	**MDLA272 £366.99**
Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit	**MDLA277 £275.99**
Light Grey 500 Basin Unit	**MDLA284 £366.99**
Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	**MDLA285 £275.99**





1100 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	**£894.97**
Left Hand Basin	**MDLA268 £227.99**
Right Hand Basin	**MDLA269 £227.99**
Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA274 £390.99**
Gloss White 500 Back to Wall Unit	**MDLA277 £275.99**
Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA286 £390.99**
Light Grey 500 Back to Wall Unit	**MDLA285 £275.99**



1200 2 Door Unit and Back to Wall Unit (Gloss White and Light Grey)
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d) mm

Total	**£935.97**
Left Hand Basin	**MDLA270 £243.99**
Right Hand Basin	**MDLA271 £243.99**
Gloss White 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA274 £390.99**
Gloss White 600 Back to Wall Unit	**MDLA278 £300.99**
Light Grey 600 Basin Unit	**MDLA286 £390.99**
Light Grey 600 Back to Wall Unit	**MDLA287 £300.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Ardea

- Elegantly proportioned, the Ardea slim depth cloakroom unit makes a statement of small spaces
- Available in a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Fully reversible cupboard with generous space inside
- Sleek integrated chrome handle as standard
- Soft close doors
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Reversible basin and door allows for left and right hand use
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options



Gloss Light Grey | Matt Willow | Gloss White



Matt Dark Blue | Swiss Oak | Matt Powder Blue



Ardea
Freestanding
Unit
Gloss White



400 Wall Mounted Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		**£371.98**
Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm	**MDLA157**	**£156.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£214.99**

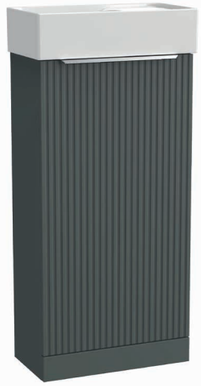
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA165**
Matt Willow **MDLA167**
Gloss White **MDLA164**
Matt Dark Blue **MDLA166**
Swiss Oak **MDLA458**
Matt Powder Blue **MDLA460**



400 Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		**£391.98**
Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm	**MDLA157**	**£156.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£234.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA159**
Matt Willow **MDLA161**
Gloss White **MDLA158**
Matt Dark Blue **MDLA160**
Swiss Oak **MDLA457**
Matt Powder Blue **MDLA459**



400 Fluted Freestanding Unit
400(w) x 595(h) x 210(d) mm

Total		**£416.98**
Basin 400(w) x 100(h) x 210(d)mm	**MDLA157**	**£156.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£259.99**

Matt Light Grey **MDLA541**
Matt Willow **MDLA545**
Matt White **MDLA542**
Matt Dark Blue **MDLA540**
Swiss Oak **MDLA544**
Matt Powder Blue **MDLA543**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.





Handle Options

Handle Upgrade Option
288(w) x 35(d) mm

Matt Black	**MDLA547 £15.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA546 £15.99**

Overflow Cap Options

Overflow Upgrade Option

Matt Black	**MDLA614 £13.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA616 £13.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA615 £13.99**



Ardea
Fluted
Freestanding
Unit
Swiss Oak





400 LED Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm

MDLF065 **£367.99**

Keller

- Soft close doors and drawers
- All units include four door back containers for additional storage
- Ceramic basins with built in overflows
- All units offer versatile installation, wall mounted or freestanding with a choice of four leg sets in different finishes to choose from

Finish Options



Matt Aloe Green | Matt White | Matt Black | Matt Powder Blue



Keller
800 Unit
Albany Brass Knob
Brushed Brass Legs
Matt Black





Keller
800 Unit
Albany Gunmetal Knob
Gunmetal Legs
Aloe Green



500 Freestanding 2 Door
490(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 390 (dimensions inc basin)

Total	**£645.98**
Basin 490(w) x 60(h) x 390(d) mm	**MDLA617 £257.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £387.99**

Matt Aloe Green **MDLA461** | Matt White **MDLA463**
Matt Black **MDLA462** | Matt Powder Blue **MDLA464**



600 Freestanding 2 Door
590(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440 (dimensions inc basin)

Total	**£783.98**
Basin 590(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	**MDLA618 £293.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £489.99**

Matt Aloe Green **MDLA465** | Matt White **MDLA467**
Matt Black **MDLA466** | Matt Powder Blue **MDLA468**



800 Freestanding 2 Door 4 Drawer
785(w) x 840(h) (with legs) x 440 (dimensions inc basin)

Total	**£1134.98**
Basin 795(w) x 60(h) x 440(d) mm	**MDLA619 £367.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £766.99**

Matt Aloe Green **MDLA469** | Matt White **MDLA471**
Matt Black **MDLA470** | Matt Powder Blue **MDLA472**

Leg Upgrade Options

Leg set (four Legs)
130(h) mm

Chrome	**MDLA475 £123.99**
Matt Black	**MDLA474 £151.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA476 £151.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA473 £151.99**









Keller
600 Unit
Toledo Black Knob
Matt Black Legs
Matt White

Handle Options



Tahoe Knob Oak
(H): 24mm

MDLA556 £16.99



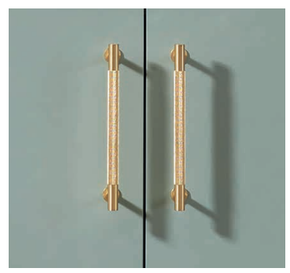
Montana Small T-Bar Handle Black
(L): 110mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

MDLA557 £15.99



Indiana Round Knob Chrome
(H): 20mm

MDLA558 £13.99





Albany Pull Handle (L): 190mm (H): 35mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA548 £52.99**
Black	**MDLA549 £52.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA551 £52.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA550 £52.99**



Albany Knob
(H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552 £24.99**
Black	**MDLA553 £24.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555 £24.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554 £24.99**



Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561 £38.99**
Black	**MDLA560 £38.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559 £38.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Kivu

- The versatility of the Kivu range is paramount with the choice of five finishes
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm widths
- The single tap hole ceramic basin has generous wash space
- Minimalist chrome drawer or door top handles
- Rigid carcass



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 455(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£548.98**

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit — **MDLA009 £174.99** / **Refer to colour for code £373.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA006** | Matt Stone Grey **MDLA007** | Gloss White **MDLA008** | Matt Dark Blue **MDLA172** | Matt Nordic Green **MDLA370**



500 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£639.98**

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit — **MDLA009 £174.99** / **Refer to colour for code £464.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA002** | Matt Stone Grey **MDLA003** | Gloss White **MDLA004** | Matt Dark Blue **MDLA175** | Matt Nordic Green **MDLA369**

Finish Options



Gloss Light Grey | Matt Stone Grey | Gloss White | Matt Dark Blue | Matt Nordic Green



See page 268 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Kivu units.

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



Black Handle Drawer Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit	**MDLA375**	**£30.99** (each)
600 Unit	**MDLA376**	**£38.99** (each)



Black Handle Door Top Mounted Upgrade

500 Unit	**MDLA377**	**£15.99** (each)
600 Unit	**MDLA378**	**£23.99** (each)

Handle usage chart

Unit Type	Quantity
500 Wall Mounted	1
600 Wall Mounted	2
500 and 600 Freestanding with Doors	2
500 and 600 Freestanding with Drawers	3

All Kivu units are supplied with standard chrome handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the above options – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.



500 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit
505(w) x 860(h) x 400(d) mm

Total **£906.98**

Ceramic Basin 505(w) x 50(h) x 400(d) mm Unit — **MDLA009 £174.99** / **Refer to colour for code £731.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA179** | Matt Stone Grey **MDLA178** | Gloss White **MDLA177** | Matt Dark Blue **MDLA181** | Matt Nordic Green **MDLA371**



600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£1005.98**

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit — **MDLA022 £193.99** / **Refer to colour for code £811.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA019** | Matt Stone Grey **MDLA020** | Gloss White **MDLA021** | Matt Dark Blue **MDLA174** | Matt Nordic Green **MDLA374**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
605(w) x 545(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£777.98**

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit — **MDLA022 £193.99** / **Refer to colour for code £583.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA015** | Matt Stone Grey **MDLA016** | Gloss White **MDLA017** | Matt Dark Blue **MDLA173** | Matt Nordic Green **MDLA373**



600 Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit
605(w) x 860(h) x 450(d) mm

Total **£730.98**

Ceramic Basin 605(w) x 50(h) x 450(d) mm Unit — **MDLA022 £193.99** / **Refer to colour for code £536.99**

Gloss Light Grey **MDLA011** | Matt Stone Grey **MDLA012** | Gloss White **MDLA013** | Matt Dark Blue **MDLA176** | Matt Nordic Green **MDLA372**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Kivu

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



300 Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£319.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA154**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA153**
- Gloss White **MDLA152**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA170**
- Matt Nordic Green **MDLA379**



Flat Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
562(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Unit — Refer to colour for code **£383.99**

- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA149**
- Matt Stone Grey **MDLA150**
- Gloss White **MDLA151**
- Matt Dark Blue **MDLA171**
- Matt Nordic Green **MDLA368**



Kivu
300 Side Unit
600 Wall
Mounted
Nordic Green

Scutari

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

- Scutari has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress
- Available as a freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in 500mm and 600mm
- Available in five finishes
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Rigid carcass

Finish Options

- Gloss White
- Gloss Light Grey
- Matt Oxford Blue
- Matt Viridian Green
- Matt Storm Grey



450 Cloakroom Freestanding 1 Door Unit
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d) mm

Total **£564.98**

Ceramic Basin 460(w) x 60(h) x 285(d) mm — **MDLA182 £184.99**
Unit — **Refer to colour for code £379.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA183**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA184**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA186**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA449**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA531**



Scutari
450 Cloakroom
Storm Grey



600 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£785.98**

Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm — **MDLA037 £246.99**
Unit — **Refer to colour for code £538.99**

- Gloss White **MDLA054**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA052**
- Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA191**
- Matt Viridian Green **MDLA451**
- Matt Storm Grey **MDLA534**



Scutari
600 2 Door
Storm Grey

See page 268 for countertop basin and worktops options to pair with Scutari.

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Scutari

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*



500 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
500(w) x 460(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£728.98**

Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm **MDLA033 £198.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £529.99**

Gloss White **MDLA030**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA031**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA187**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA444**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA533**



500 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
500(w) x 860(h) x 420(d) mm

Total **£695.98**

Ceramic Basin 500(w) x 60(h) x 420(d) mm **MDLA033 £198.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £496.99**

Gloss White **MDLA039**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA040**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA190**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA450**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA532**



600 Freestanding 2 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£958.98**

Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £246.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £711.99**

Gloss White **MDLA034**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA035**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA192**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA446**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA535**



600 Freestanding 3 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£1149.98**

Ceramic Basin 600(w) 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £246.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £902.99**

Gloss White **MDLA439**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA441**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA438**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA442**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA536**



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£793.98**

Ceramic Basin 600(w) x 60(h) x 475(d) mm **MDLA037 £246.99**
Unit **Refer to colour for code £546.99**

Gloss White **MDLA049**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA050**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA188**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA445**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA537**



For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



Wall Mounted Side Unit
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £533.99**

Gloss White **MDLA042**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA043**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA195**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA448**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA538**



Back to Wall Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d) mm

Unit **Refer to colour for code £480.99**

Gloss White **MDLA047**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA045**
Matt Oxford Blue **MDLA194**
Matt Viridian Green **MDLA447**
Matt Storm Grey **MDLA539**

All Scutari units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options.



Scutari Handle 02

160mm Chrome	**MDLA317 £31.99**
160mm Black	**MDLA318 £31.99**
160mm Brushed Brass	**MDLA316 £31.99**
320mm Chrome	**MDLA320 £51.99**
320mm Black	**MDLA321 £51.99**
320mm Brushed Brass	**MDLA319 £51.99**



Scutari Handle 03

160mm Chrome	**MDLA322 £31.99**
160mm Black	**MDLA323 £31.99**
320mm Chrome	**MDLA324 £51.99**
320mm Black	**MDLA325 £51.99**



Scutari Handle 04

160mm Chrome	**MDLA326 £31.99**
160mm Black	**MDLA327 £51.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Dovestone

- Dovestone creates a timeless feel with traditional five piece doors and grooved side panels
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in six finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Generous flat-fronted ceramic basins or undermount basins
- Soft close doors
- Supplied with chrome plated door knobs

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options


Matt Pebble Grey


Matt Linen White


Matt Dark Grey


Matt Mineral Blue


Matt Sherwood Green


Matt Black

Worktop Finish Options

Arctic White


Carrara



430 Cloakroom Vanity 1 Door Unit
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d) mm

Total **£675.98**

Ceramic Basin 420(w) x 120(h) x 355(d) mm	**MDLA064 £195.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £479.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA066**
Matt Linen White **MDLA067**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA065**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA198**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA288**
Matt Black **MDLA528**



575 Freestanding Vanity 2 Door Unit
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£869.98**

Single Tap Hole Ceramic Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm	**MDLA060 £213.99**
Double Tap Hole Ceramic Basin 570(w) x 120(h) x 390(d) mm	**MDLA059 £213.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £655.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA062**
Matt Linen White **MDLA063**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA061**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA197**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA289**
Matt Black **MDLA529**


Dovestone
800 Underslung
Sherwood Green



1200 Curved Unit
1210(w) x 860(h) x520(d) mm

Total Unit Single Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin	**£3172.97**
Total Unit Double Basin Worktop and Underslung Basin x 2	**£3367.96**
Underslung Curved Basin	**MDLA311 £164.99**
Single Worktop/Double Worktop	**Refer to colour for code £631.99/£661.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £2375.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA303**
Matt Linen White **MDLA302**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA304**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA305**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA306**
Matt Black **MDLA526**
Arctic White (Worktop) **MDLA307** - Single Basin **MDLA309** - Double Basin
Carrara (Worktop) **MDLA308** - Single Basin **MDLA310** - Double Basin



700 Freestanding 2 Door Unit
700(w) x 860(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£1162.98**

Ceramic Basin 700(w) x 130(h) x 430(d) mm	**MDLA055 £368.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £793.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA057**
Matt Linen White **MDLA058**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA056**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA196**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA290**
Matt Black **MDLA530**

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



560 Slimline Back to Wall Unit
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d) mm

Frame	**Refer to colour for code £586.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA283**
Matt Linen White **MDLA281**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA280**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA282**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA293**
Matt Black **MDLA527**



800 Underslung Unit
830(w) x 865(h) x 475(d) mm

Total **£2215.97**

Underslung Rectangular Basin	**MDLA301 £252.99**
Worktop	**Refer to colour for code £424.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code £1537.99**

Matt Pebble Grey **MDLA295**
Matt Linen White **MDLA294**
Matt Dark Grey **MDLA296**
Matt Mineral Blue **MDLA297**
Matt Sherwood Green **MDLA298**
Matt Black **MDLA525**
Arctic White (Worktop) **MDLA299**
Carrara (Worktop) **MDLA300**


Dovestone
1200 Curved
Pebble Grey

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Plasma

- A contemporary furniture range with stylish handle options and ample internal storage
- Available as freestanding or wall mounted unit
- Available in a range of widths
- Available in five finishes
- A choice of two handle styles available in chrome, black, gunmetal or brushed brass

Slab Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Willow | Swiss Oak

Fluted Finish Options

Matt White | Matt Light Grey | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Willow | Swiss Oak



500 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
510(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total **£1020.98**
Fluted Total **£1101.98**

Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA213 £300.99**
Slab Unit — **Refer to colour for code £719.99**
Fluted Unit — **Refer to colour for code £800.99**

White **MDLA215** **MDLA485** (Fluted)
Light Grey **MDLA216** **MDLA486** (Fluted)
Midnight Grey **MDLA217** **MDLA487** (Fluted)
Willow **MDLA218** **MDLA488** (Fluted)
Swiss Oak **MDLA481** **MDLA489** (Fluted)



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
610(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total **£1155.98**
Fluted Total **£1210.98**

Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA350 £346.99**
Slab Unit — **Refer to colour for code £808.99**
Fluted Unit — **Refer to colour for code £863.99**

White **MDLA340** **MDLA490** (Fluted)
Light Grey **MDLA338** **MDLA491** (Fluted)
Midnight Grey **MDLA339** **MDLA492** (Fluted)
Willow **MDLA341** **MDLA493** (Fluted)
Swiss Oak **MDLA482** **MDLA494** (Fluted)



700 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
710(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total **£1246.98**
Fluted Total **£1345.98**

Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA214 £435.99**
Slab Unit — **Refer to colour for code £810.99**
Fluted Unit — **Refer to colour for code £909.99**

White **MDLA223** **MDLA495** (Fluted)
Light Grey **MDLA224** **MDLA496** (Fluted)
Midnight Grey **MDLA225** **MDLA497** (Fluted)
Willow **MDLA226** **MDLA498** (Fluted)
Swiss Oak **MDLA483** **MDLA499** (Fluted)



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
810(w) x 533(h) x 430(d) mm

Slab Total **£1438.98**
Fluted Total **£1473.98**

Ceramic Basin 780(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA351 £453.99**
Slab Unit — **Refer to colour for code £984.99**
Fluted Unit — **Refer to colour for code £1019.99**

White **MDLA348** **MDLA500** (Fluted)
Light Grey **MDLA346** **MDLA501** (Fluted)
Midnight Grey **MDLA347** **MDLA502** (Fluted)
Willow **MDLA349** **MDLA503** (Fluted)
Swiss Oak **MDLA484** **MDLA504** (Fluted)



500 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
510(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1097.98**

Ceramic Basin 510(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA213 £300.99**
Unit — **Refer to colour for code £796.99**

White **MDLA219**
Light Grey **MDLA220**
Midnight Grey **MDLA221**
Willow **MDLA222**
Swiss Oak **MDLA477**



600 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
610(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1229.98**

Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA350 £346.99**
Unit — **Refer to colour for code £882.99**

White **MDLA336**
Light Grey **MDLA334**
Midnight Grey **MDLA335**
Willow **MDLA337**
Swiss Oak **MDLA478**



700 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
710(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1316.98**

Ceramic Basin 710(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA214 £435.99**
Unit — **Refer to colour for code £880.99**

White **MDLA227**
Light Grey **MDLA228**
Midnight Grey **MDLA229**
Willow **MDLA230**
Swiss Oak **MDLA479**



800 Floor Mounted 1 Drawer 2 Door Basin Unit
810(w) x 860(h) x 430(d) mm

Total **£1460.98**

Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 60(h) x 430(d) mm — **MDLA351 £453.99**
Unit — **Refer to colour for code £1006.99**

White **MDLA344**
Light Grey **MDLA342**
Midnight Grey **MDLA343**
Willow **MDLA345**
Swiss Oak **MDLA480**





200mm Open Storage Unit
192(w) x 476(h) x 414(d) mm

Total **£277.99**

Gloss White **MDLA505**
Matt White **MDLA506**
Gloss Light Grey **MDLA507**
Matt Light Grey **MDLA508**
Midnight Grey **MDLA509**
Willow **MDLA510**
Swiss Oak **MDLA511**



- Wall Mounted Units require 2 x 250mm handles
- Freestanding Units require 2 x 125mm handles and 1 x 250mm handle
- Handles included in price of unit
- Please specify code when ordering

	125 (w)	250 (w)
Chrome Handle	**MDLA562**	**MDLA566**
Black Handle	**MDLA563**	**MDLA567**
Gunmetal Handle	**MDLA565**	**MDLA569**
Brushed Brass Handle	**MDLA564**	**MDLA568**

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Huron

- The Huron is a stylish and contemporary furniture range, with your choice of handle to complete your desired look
- Available in a wide range of contemporary finishes
- Rigid carcass
- Soft close drawers
- Handle selection available as per next page

Fluted Finish Options



Matt White | Matt Derwent Blue | Matt Carbon | Matt Juniper Green | Sand Oak



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
645(w) x 570(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1536.98**

Flat Side Ceramic Basin 610(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm Unit — **MDLA403 £586.99** / **Refer to colour for code £949.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA246** **MDLA405** (Fluted)
- Matt Carbon **MDLA208** **MDLA407** (Fluted)
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA245** **MDLA406** (Fluted)
- Matt Sand Oak **MDLA424** **MDLA426** (Fluted)
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA203**
- White **MDLA106** (Gloss) **MDLA408** (Fluted Matt)



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit
845(w) x 575(h) x 410(d) mm

Total **£1967.98**

Flat Side Ceramic Basin 810(w) x 80(h) x 400(d) mm Unit — **MDLA404 £828.99** / **Refer to colour for code £1138.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA248** **MDLA409** (Fluted)
- Matt Carbon **MDLA209** **MDLA411** (Fluted)
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA247** **MDLA410** (Fluted)
- Matt Sand Oak **MDLA425** **MDLA427** (Fluted)
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA204**
- White **MDLA109** (Gloss) **MDLA412** (Fluted Matt)

For Cisterns see pages 332 – 341.



Back to Wall WC Unit and Gloss White Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 235(d) mm

Total **£525.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA253**
- Matt Carbon **MDLA212**
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA252**
- Sand Oak **MDLA436**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA207**
- Gloss White **MDLA123**
- Matt White **MDLA437**



Wall Mounted Side Unit
300(w) x 1450(h) x 260(d) mm

Total **£777.99**

- Matt Derwent Blue **MDLA430**
- Matt Carbon **MDLA433**
- Matt Juniper Green **MDLA434**
- Gloss Light Grey **MDLA432**
- Gloss White **MDL429**
- Matt White **MDLA428**

Slab Finish Options

Gloss White | Matt White | Matt Derwent Blue | Matt Carbon | Matt Juniper Green | Gloss Light Grey | Sand Oak



Huron
800 2 Drawer
Juniper Green
Fluted





Beech Storage Boxes (Set of 2)

Small Box – 100(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm
Large Box – 200(w) x 55(h) x 270(d) mm

MDLA259 **£205.99**



Handle No.1 - Chrome
Can not be used with fluted fronts

320mm Centres **MDLA128**
492mm Centres **MDLA129**



Handle No.2 - Black
Can not be used with fluted fronts

320mm Centres **MDLA130**
492mm Centres **MDLA131**

Handle No.2 - Brushed Brass
Can not be used with fluted fronts

320mm Centres **MDLA398**
492mm Centres **MDLA399**



Handle No.3 - Chrome
Can not be used with fluted fronts

128mm Centres **MDLA125**
224mm Centres **MDLA126**



Handle No.4 -
For use with fluted fronts only

White **MDLA254**
Derwent Blue **MDLA255**
Carbon **MDLA257**
Juniper Green **MDLA258**

Handle price included in cost of unit – handle requirements must be specified when ordering.

5 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Countertop Basins - For use with Plasma, Kivu and Scutari Units

• Basins available in six styles • Worktops available in three finishes



1.	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	**MDLA328**	**£162.99**
2.	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA329**	**£183.99**
3.	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA330**	**£293.99**
4.	Teli Pill Basin*	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLA331**	**£221.99**
5.	Lugu Square Basin*	410(w) x 410(h) x 150(d) mm	**MDLA332**	**£221.99**
6.	Mead Rectangular Basin*	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	**MDLA333**	**£221.99**

*Not compatible with the 500mm units



Countertop Worktops

	Arctic White	Bianco Marble	Dark Quartz	
Kivu 500 Units	**MDLA381**	**MDLA382**	**MDLA383**	**£257.99**
Kivu 600 Units	**MDLA384**	**MDLA385**	**MDLA386**	**£293.99**
Plasma 500 Units	**MDLA354**	**MDLA355**	**MDLA356**	**£269.99**
Plasma 600 Units	**MDLA357**	**MDLA358**	**MDLA359**	**£308.99**
Plasma 700 Units	**MDLA360**	**MDLA361**	**MDLA362**	**£346.99**
Plasma 800 Units	**MDLA363**	**MDLA364**	**MDLA365**	**£385.99**
Plasma 1000 Units	**MDLA512**	**MDLA513**	**MDLA514**	**£499.99**
Plasma 1200 Units	**MDLA515**	**MDLA516**	**MDLA517**	**£640.99**
Scutari 500 Units	**MDLA394**	**MDLA395**	-	**£258.99**
Scutari 600 Units	**MDLA396**	**MDLA397**	-	**£295.99**
Huron 600 Units	**MDLA416**	**MDLA415**	-	**£310.99**
Huron 800 Units	**MDLA418**	**MDLA417**	-	**£380.99**
1200 Double Unit Look				
Huron 1200 Units (2x 500 units)	**MDLA421**	**MDLA422**	-	**£543.99**

Finish Options

Arctic White

Bianco Marble


Dark Quartz


Huron
White Fluted


Huron
2 Drawer
White Fluted


Plasma
2 Drawer
Matt Carbon Slab


Kivu
1 Drawer
Derwent Blue Slab

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Malvern

10 year Warranty *modular furniture*





500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 450(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£399.99**

Steel Blue **IFMAWM1STE**	Terracotta **IFMAWM1TER**
Pistachio **IFMAWM1PIS**	Plum **IFMAWM1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMAWM1BLA**	Matt White **IFMAWM1WHI**





500mm Floor Standing Double Door Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£541.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA2DO1STE**	Terracotta **IFMA2DO1TER**
Pistachio **IFMA2DO1PIS**	Plum **IFMA2DO1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA2DO1BLA**	Matt White **IFMA2DO1WHI**





500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Cabinet
Unit 490(w) x 850(h) x 390(d) mm

Total **£798.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA3DR1STE**	Terracotta **IFMA3DR1TER**
Pistachio **IFMA3DR1PIS**	Plum **IFMA3DR1PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA3DR1BLA**	Matt White **IFMA3DR1WHI**

Finish Options



Steel Blue | Terracotta | Pistachio | Plum | Matt Black | Matt White







600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 450(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£453.99**

Steel Blue **IFMAWM2STE**	Terracotta **IFMAWM2TER**
Pistachio **IFMAWM2PIS**	Plum **IFMAWM2PLU**
Matt Black **IFMAWM2BLA**	Matt White **IFMAWM2WHI**



600mm Floor Standing Double Door Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£656.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA2DO2STE**	Terracotta **IFMA2DO2TER**
Pistachio **IFMA2DO2PIS**	Plum **IFMA2DO2PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA2DO2BLA**	Matt White **IFMA2DO2WHI**



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Cabinet
Unit 590(w) x 850(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£913.99**

Steel Blue **IFMA3DR2STE**	Terracotta **IFMA3DR2TER**
Pistachio **IFMA3DR2PIS**	Plum **IFMA3DR2PLU**
Matt Black **IFMA3DR2BLA**	Matt White **IFMA3DR2WHI**

1 Tap Hole.



500mm Countertop Basin
500(w) x 15(h) x 400(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A50**	**£196.99**
Black	**IFCH40B50**	**£317.99**

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 15(h) x 460(d) mm

White	**IFCH40A60**	**£218.99**
Black	**IFCH40B60**	**£349.99**



Handles
230(w) x 30(d) mm

Brushed Brass	**IFMAHBR**	**£28.99**
Black	**IFMAHMB**	**£28.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Pendle

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options

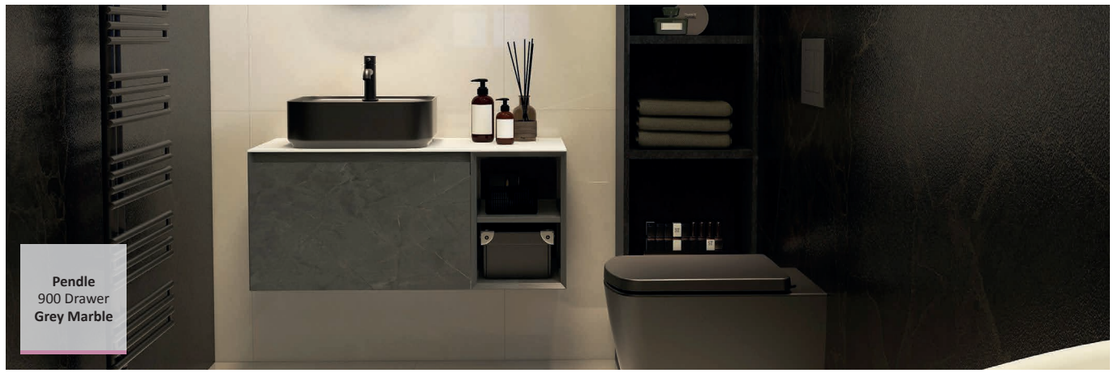


Natural Stone | Slate | Grey Marble

Worktop Finish Options



Solid White | White Marble



Single Mirror.



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1127.97**

Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	**IFPE2780M0**	**£328.99**
Worktop	**Refer to colour for code**	**£262.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£535.99**

Natural Stone **IFPE278060B26** | Slate **IFPE278060B05**
Grey Marble **IFPE278060B04** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFPE278060S01**
White Marble (Worktop) **IFPE278060S02**

900mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
900(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1417.97**

Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	**IFPE2780M0**	**£328.99**
Worktop	**Refer to colour for code**	**£366.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£721.99**

Natural Stone **IFBP278090B26** | Slate **IFBPE278090B05**
Grey Marble **IFPE278090B04** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFPE278090S01**
White Marble (Worktop) **IFPE278090S02**

1500mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Storage and Illuminated Mirror with Demister
1500(w) x 400(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1947.97**

Mirror 460(w) x 775(h) mm	**IFPE2780M0**	**£328.99**
Worktop	**Refer to colour for code**	**£524.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1093.99**

Natural Stone **IFPE278015B26** | Slate **IFPE278015B05**
Grey Marble **IFPE278015B04** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFPE278015S01**
White Marble (Worktop) **IFPE278015S02**

No Tap Hole.



400mm Countertop Basin
400(w) x 135(h) x 400(d) mm

White	**IFPE40AW**	**£196.99**
Black	**IFPE40AB**	**£371.99**

1 Tap Hole.



420mm Countertop Basin
420(w) x 135(h) x 420(d) mm

White	**IFPE42AW**	**£218.99**
Black	**IFPE42AB**	**£404.99**

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 430(d) mm

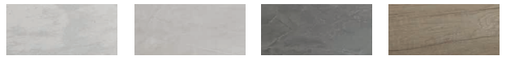
White	**IFPE60AW**	**£311.99**
Black	**IFPE60AB**	**£541.99**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Grampian

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options



Natural Stone | Slate | Grey Marble | Natural Oak

Worktop Finish Options



Solid White | White Marble

- Two sizes available
- Soft close doors and drawers
- Four colour options
- 30mm fine clay ceramic basin





1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin
600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AW **£295.99**

1 Tap Hole.



600mm Countertop Basin Black
600(w) x 155(h) x 380(d) mm

IFGR60AB **£541.99**

1600mm Twin Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
1600(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£2505.97**

Mirror 1500(w) x 600(h) mm	**IFGR2781M15**	**£590.99**
Worktop	**Refer to colour for code**	**£656.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1257.99**

Natural Stone **IFGR278116B26** | Slate **IFGR278116B05** | Grey Marble **IFGR278116B04**
Natural Oak **IFGR278116B01** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFGR278116S01** | White Marble (Worktop) **IFGR278116S02**





800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
800(w) x 490(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1412.97**

Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm	**IFGR2781M75**	**£339.99**
Worktop	**Refer to colour for code**	**£344.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£727.99**

Natural Stone **IFGR278180B26** | Slate **IFGR278180B05** | Grey Marble **IFGR278180B04**
Natural Oak **IFGR278180B01** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFGR278080S01** | White Marble (Worktop) **IFGR278080S02**



Roseland

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options

Matt White | Matt Grey | Matt Blue





600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 600(h) x 310(d) mm

Total **£1090.97**

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRO2785M55**	**£339.99**
Basin	**IFRO2785B60**	**£246.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£503.99**

Matt White **IFRO2785WM60Q02** | Matt Grey **IFRO2785WM60Q04** | Matt Blue **IFRO2785WM60Q03**





600mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 850(h) x 310(d) mm

Total **£1210.97**

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRO2785M55**	**£339.99**
Basin	**IFRO2785B60**	**£246.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£623.99**

Matt White **IFRO2785FS60Q02** | Matt Grey **IFRO2785FS60Q04** | Matt Blue **IFRO2785FS60Q03**





800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 600(h) x 460(d) mm

Total **£1505.97**

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRO2785M75**	**£377.99**
Basin	**IFRO2785B80**	**£366.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£760.99**

Matt White **IFRO2785WM80Q02** | Matt Grey **IFRO2785WM80Q04** | Matt Blue **IFRO2785WM80Q03**





800mm Floor Standing Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 850(h) x 460(d) mm

Total **£1702.97**

Mirror 750(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRO2785M75**	**£377.99**
Basin	**IFRO2785B80**	**£366.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£957.99**

Matt White **IFRO2785FS80Q02** | Matt Grey **IFRO2785FS80Q04** | Matt Blue **IFRO2785FS80Q03**



Cambrian

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options

Matt Stone | Duck Egg Blue | Cashmere

Worktop Finish Options

Solid White

- Antibacterial, easy to clean glaze
- Durable for everyday use
- Moisture and corrosion resistant
- Designed to radiate unique artistic taste and style







600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 600(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1237.97**

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFCA2773M55**	**£339.99**
Solid White Worktop	**IFCA277360S01**	**£317.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£579.99**

Matt Stone **IFCA277360Q05** | Duck Egg Blue **IFCA277360Q06** | Cashmere **IFCA277360Q07** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFCA277360S01**





800mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
Unit 800(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£1499.97**

Mirror 750(w) x 600(h) mm	**IFCA2773M75**	**£371.99**
Solid White Worktop	**IFCA277380S01**	**£366.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£760.99**

Matt Stone **IFCA277380Q05** | Duck Egg Blue **IFCA277380Q06** | Cashmere **IFCA277380Q07** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFCA277380S01**





1200mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Open Storage, Illuminated Mirrors with Demister
Unit 1200(w) x 410(h) x 480(d) mm

Total **£2008.97**

Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFCA2773M11**	**£459.99**
Solid White Worktop	**IFCA277312S01**	**£508.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£1039.99**

Matt Stone **IFCA277312Q05** | Duck Egg Blue **IFCA277312Q06** | Cashmere **IFCA277312Q07** | Solid White (Worktop) **IFCA277312S01**



Countertop Basin
600(w) x 135(h) x 380(d) mm

IFCA44B0 **£240.99**





Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Radstone

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*





420mm Countertop Basin
with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 420mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total **£1680.96**

Mirror 550(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M55**	**£339.99**
Worktop	**IFRA278260S01**	**£377.99**
Basin	**IFPE42AW**	**£218.99**
Unit 600(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	**IFRA278260B01**	**£743.99**



900mm 2 Drawer Cabinet
with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total **£2084.96**

Mirror 800(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M85**	**£404.99**
Worktop	**IFRA278290S01**	**£459.99**
Basin	**IFPE60AW**	**£311.99**
Unit 900(w) x 500(h) x 510(d) mm	**IFRA278290B01**	**£907.99**



1200mm 4 Drawer Cabinet
with Illuminated Mirror with Demister

Pendle 600mm Countertop Basin

Quartz Stone 1200mm Worktop in Solid White
(Quartz Worktop pre-cut and pre-drilled)

Total **£2757.96**

Mirror 1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M11**	**£519.99**
Worktop	**IFRA278212S01**	**£557.99**
Basin	**IFPE60AW**	**£311.99**
Unit 1100(w) x 500(h) x 510(d)	**IFRA278212B01**	**£1367.99**

550mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	550(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M55**	**£339.99**
850mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	850(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M85**	**£404.99**
1200mm Illuminated Mirror with Demister Pad	1100(w) x 700(h) mm	**IFRA2782M11**	**£519.99**



Countertop Bowl Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41A01 **£196.99**



White Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41B01 **£196.99**



Black Countertop Slimline Basin
360(w) x 100(h) x 540(d) mm

IFRA41C01 **£339.99**

Cheviot

3 year Warranty *mirrors* | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options



Natural Stone | Slate | Grey Marble | Natural Oak | Matt White



500mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
500(w) x 450(h) x 395(d) mm

Total White Basin **£990.97**

Mirror 480(w) x 480(h) mm	**IFCH2784M48**	**£300.99**
White Basin	**IFCH40A50**	**£196.99**
Black Basin	**IFCH40B50**	**£317.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£492.99**

Natural Stone **IFCH278450B26** | Slate **IFCH278450B05** | Grey Marble **IFCH278450B04**
Natural Oak **IFCH278450B01** | Matt White **IFCH278450Q02**



600mm Single Drawer Cabinet with Illuminated Mirror with Demister
600(w) x 450(h) x 460(d) mm

Total White Basin **£1110.97**

Mirror 580(w) x 580(h) mm	**IFCH2784M58**	**£311.99**
White Basin	**IFCH40A60**	**£218.99**
Black Basin	**IFCH40B60**	**£349.99**
Unit	**Refer to colour for code**	**£579.99**

Natural Stone **IFCH278460B26** | Slate **IFCH278460B05** | Grey Marble **IFCH278460B04**
Natural Oak **IFCH278460B01** | Matt White **IFCH278460Q02**

Total Black Basin **£1111.97**

Total Black Basin **£1241.97**



Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Corinth

- Ultra-thin 5-6mm rim for a modern, delicate look while maintaining a deep and functional bowl
- A comprehensive range of unit options, including basin, cloakroom, back to wall unit, and tall storage units, catering to various space requirements
- Premium super matt finishes – available in white, cashmere, and walnut
- 22mm chamfered drawers and frontals for a robust yet elegant finish
- Soft-close drawers, push-to-open mechanisms for cloak and tall units

MADE IN BRITAIN® 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*

Finish Options

White | Cashmere | Walnut



Corinth
600 2 Drawer
Cashmere



400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit
and Ceramic Basin
400(w) x 575(h) x 220(d) mm

Total **£424.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INCOR40CB** **£107.99** / **Refer to colour for code** **£316.99**

White **INCORWHCLW** Cashmere **INCORWHCLCA**
Walnut **INCORWHCLWLNT**



600 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and
Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 605(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£962.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INCOR60BASIN** **£258.99** / **Refer to colour for code** **£703.99**

White **INCOR60WHW** Cashmere **INCOR60WHCA**
Walnut **INCOR60WHWLNT**



800 Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit and
Ceramic Basin
810(w) x 605(h) x 460(d) mm

Total **£1176.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INCOR80BASIN** **£435.99** / **Refer to colour for code** **£740.99**

White **INCOR80WHW** Cashmere **INCOR80WHCA**
Walnut **INCOR80WHWLNT**



Corinth
600 3 Drawer
Walnut



600 Floor Standing 3 Drawer Unit and
Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 925(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1093.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit — **INCOR60BASIN** **£258.99** / **Refer to colour for code** **£834.99**

White **INCOR3DRWW** Cashmere **INCOR3DRWCA**
Walnut **INCOR3DRWWLNT**



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 840(h) x 230(d) mm

Total **£357.99**

White **INCORWCSW** Cashmere **INCORWCSC**
Walnut **INCORWCWLNT**



Corinth
800 2 Drawer
White



Wall Mounted Side Unit
400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d) mm

Total **£595.99**

White **INCORFLCOLW** Cashmere **INCORFLCOLCA**
Walnut **INPCORFLCOLWLNT**

Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.

Petra

- Ultra-thin 5-6mm rim for a modern, delicate look while maintaining a deep and functional bowl
- A comprehensive range of unit options, including basin, cloakroom, back to wall unit, and tall storage units, catering to various space requirements
- Premium super matt finishes – available in white, cashmere, henley blue, boston green, and sandy oak
- Soft-close doors and drawers
- Slim micro shaker design – a contemporary twist on classic detailing, offering refined elegance with clean, minimal lines
- Tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves – premium storage solution with elegant glass shelving, offering a high-end finish and practical organisation

Finish Options

White | Cashmere | Henley Blue | Boston Green | Sandy Oak





400 Wall Mounted 1 Door Cloak Unit and Ceramic Basin
400(w) x 875(h) x 222(d) mm

Total **£535.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	**INPET40CB**	**£107.99**
	Refer to colour for code	**£427.99**

White **INPETCLOMW** | Cashmere **INPETCLOCA**
Henley Blue **INPETCLOHB** | Boston Green **INPETCLOBG**
Sandy Oak **INPETCLOSO**



600 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 535(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1068.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	**INPET60BASIN**	**£258.99**
	Refer to colour for code	**£809.99**

White **INPET60WHMW** | Cashmere **INPET60WHCA**
Henley Blue **INPET60WHHB** | Boston Green **INPET60WHBG**
Sandy Oak **INPET60WHSO**



600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 910(h) x 455(d) mm

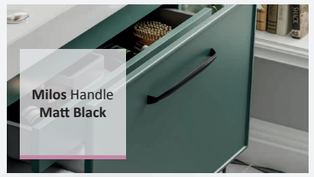
Total **£962.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	**INPET60BASIN**	**£258.99**
	Refer to colour for code	**£703.99**

White **INPET60FSDOMW** | Cashmere **INPET60FSDOCA**
Henley Blue **INPET60FSDOHB** | Boston Green **INPET60FSDOBG**
Sandy Oak **INPET60FSDOSO**

Handle Options

All Petra units are supplied without handles, allowing you to customise the look to suit your preferred bathroom style and finish. Please select one of the three handle options below and confirm the quantity needed when placing your order.





Vatera Handle
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**INVA160C**	**£22.99**
Matt Black	**INVA160MB**	**£18.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVA160B**	**£22.99**
Brushed Bronze	**INVA160BB**	**£22.99**
Gunmetal	**INVA160GM**	**£29.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**INVA320C**	**£29.99**
Matt Black	**INVA320MB**	**£25.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVA320B**	**£33.99**
Brushed Bronze	**INVA320BB**	**£28.99**
Gunmetal	**INVA320GM**	**£36.99**



Milos Handle
Hole Centre: 160mm

Chrome	**INVMI160C**	**£17.99**
Matt Black	**INVMI160MB**	**£17.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVMI160B**	**£17.99**

Hole Centre: 320mm

Chrome	**INVMI320C**	**£27.99**
Matt Black	**INVMI320MB**	**£27.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVMI320B**	**£27.99**



Rhea Knob
Hole Centre: 32mm

Chrome	**INVRHGC**	**£29.99**
Matt Black	**INVRHGMB**	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass	**INVRHGB**	**£29.99**

MADE IN BRITAIN® | 10 year Warranty *modular furniture*



600 Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
605(w) x 910(h) x 455(d) mm

Total **£1254.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	**INPET60BASIN**	**£258.99**
	Refer to colour for code	**£995.99**

White **INPET60FSDRMW** | Cashmere **INPET60FSDRCA**
Henley Blue **INPET60FSDRHB** | Boston Green **INPET60FSDRBG**
Sandy Oak **INPET60FSDRSO**



800 Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Unit and Ceramic Basin
810(w) x 535(h) x 460(d) mm

Total **£1334.98**

1 Tap Hole Ceramic Basin Unit	**INPET80BASIN**	**£435.99**
	Refer to colour for code	**£898.99**

White **INPET80WHMW** | Cashmere **INPET80WHCA**
Henley Blue **INPET80WHHB** | Boston Green **INPET80WHBG**
Sandy Oak **INPET80WHSO**



500 Back to Wall WC Unit
502(w) x 840(h) x 230(d) mm

Total **£561.99**

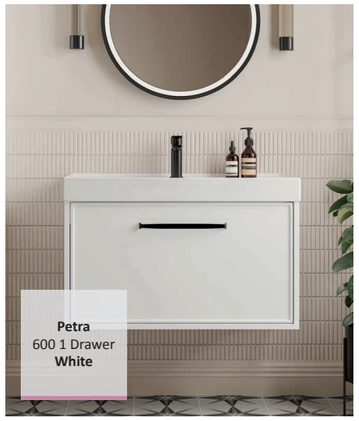
White **INPETWCMW** | Cashmere **INPETWCCA**
Henley Blue **INPETWCHB** | Boston Green **INPETWCBG**
Sandy Oak **INPETWCSO**

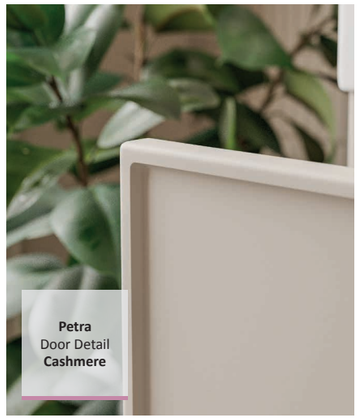


Wall Mounted Side Unit
337(w) x 1500(h) x 300(d) mm

Total **£842.99**

White **INPETCOLMW** | Cashmere **INPETCOLCA**
Henley Blue **INPETCOLHB** | Boston Green **INPETCOLBG**
Sandy Oak **INPETCOLSO**





Taps not included see pages 48 - 75. All prices include VAT.



Fitted furniture blending functionality with seamless, **elegant organisation**





Fitted Furniture

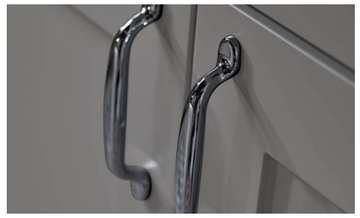
284	Step By Step Guide
285	Door Style and Finish and Handle Options
286 - 287	Worktop and Basin Options
288 - 289	Cabinet Options Flush Style
290 - 291	Cabinet Options Shaker Style
292	Cabinet Options Formed Style
293	Sanitaryware and Plinths and Panels
293	Mirror and Cabinets
293	Bath Panels and Tap Options

Follow our step by step guide to build your bathroom



1. Door Style and Finish

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range. Then choose your desired door colour to front your standard or space-saving slim depth units.



2. Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the twelve available options.



3. Worktop and Basin Options

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options and a semi countertop basin. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units.



4. Cabinets

Choose your preferred cabinet and depth of unit from either our Flush, Shaker or Formed range.



5. Sanitaryware Options

Choose your Infinita sanitaryware. **See pages 168 - 217**.



6. Plinths and Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



7. Mirrors and Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, **see pages 296-315**. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



8. Bath Panels

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



9. Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita basin mixer. **See pages 48 - 75**.



All prices include VAT.

01 | Door Style and Finish

Select your door style, Flush, Shaker or Formed and your finish colour.

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm



02 | Handle Options

Select from a choice of twelve handle styles.



Montana Bar Handle
Chrome
(L): 110mm
Hole centre spacing: 64mm

MDFHMON.C **£15.99**



Stamford Handle
Chrome
(H): 128mm
Hole centre spacing: 96mm

MDFHSTA.C **£26.99**



Carolina Square Knob Handle
Chrome
(H): 15mm

MDFHCAR.C **£13.99**



Richmond Classic Style Round Knob
Chrome
(H): 24mm

MDFHRIC.C **£15.99**



Indiana Round Knob
Chrome
(H): 20mm

MDLA558 **£13.99**



Tahoe Knob
Oak
(H): 24mm

MDLA556 **£16.99**



Montana Small T-Bar Handle Black
(L): 110mm (H): 28mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

MDLA557 **£15.99**



Stockton Bar Handle
(L): 136mm
Hole centre spacing: 128mm

Chrome	**MDSCHH04C.128**	**£31.99**
Black	**MDSCHH04B.128**	**£31.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDSCHH04A.128**	**£31.99**



Albany Pull Handle (L): 190mm
Hole centre spacing: 160mm

Chrome	**MDLA548**	**£52.99**
Black	**MDLA549**	**£52.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA551**	**£52.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA550**	**£52.99**



Albany Knob
(H): 35mm

Chrome	**MDLA552**	**£24.99**
Black	**MDLA553**	**£24.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLA555**	**£24.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA554**	**£24.99**



Toledo Tbar Knob
(L): 50mm (H): 38mm

Chrome	**MDLA561**	**£38.99**
Black	**MDLA560**	**£38.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLA559**	**£38.99**



Washington Round Knob
(H): 22mm

Chrome	**MDFHWAS.C**	**£13.99**
Black	**MDFHWAS.B**	**£16.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDFHWAS.A**	**£16.99**

5 year Warranty *fitted furniture*

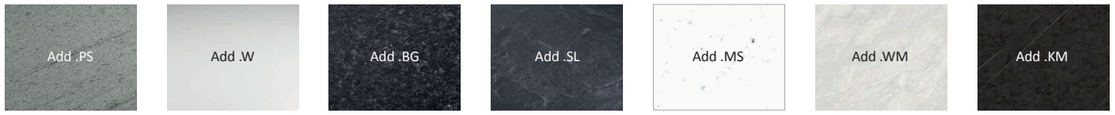
03 | Worktop Options

Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim units. Designed to be used with our Semi Countertop Basins. **See our range on page 287.**

Laminate Worktops

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

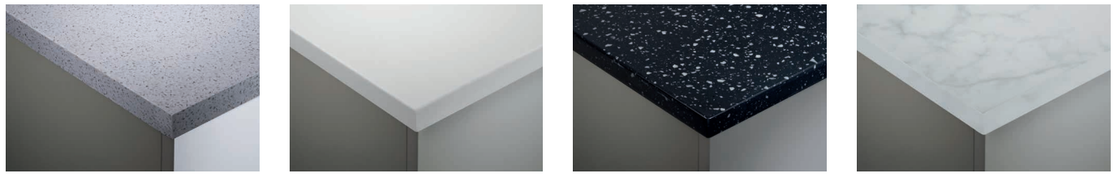


Portland Stone | Gloss White | Black Granite | Slate | White Sparkle | Venato Marble | Black Marble

1500mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W1524.XX**	**£220.99**	1500mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W1524.XX**	**£185.99**
2000mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W2024.XX**	**£272.99**	2000mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W2024.XX**	**£237.99**

Solid Surface Worktops

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.



Grey Quartz Add .GQ | Arctic White Add .AR | Galactic Black Add .GA | Carrara Add .CA

1280mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W12A.XX**	**£681.99**	1280mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W12A.XX**	**£478.99**
1880mm Standard Depth (365)	**MDF3W18A.XX**	**£866.99**	1880mm Slim Depth (230)	**MDF2W18A.XX**	**£695.99**

Sit In Basin





Isocast Slimline Sit in Basin
605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d) mm

MDCL60522 **£324.99**



Isocast Sit in Basin
605(w) x 160(h) x 370(d) mm

MDCL60537 **£360.99**

Isocast Basin Options - Square

Square Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Square Slim Depth Units – 218mm



Left hand basin shown



Left hand basin shown

			Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: **MDIS1002S.R** Left: **MDIS1002S.L**	453 453		**£579.99** **£579.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: **MDIS1202S.R** Left: **MDIS1202S.L**	453 453		**£635.99** **£635.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: **MDIS1500S.R** Left: **MDIS1500S.L**	453 453		**£762.99** **£762.99**
1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: **MDIS1002SM.R** Left: **MDIS1002SM.L**	310 310		**£579.99** **£579.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: **MDIS1200SM.R** Left: **MDIS1200SM.L**	310 310		**£635.99** **£635.99**
1500m Isocast Basin Slim Depth	Right: **MDIS1502SM.R** Left: **MDIS1502SM.L**	310 310		**£762.99** **£762.99**

Isocast Basin Options - Round

Round Standard Depth Units – 353mm | Round Slim Depth Units – 218mm



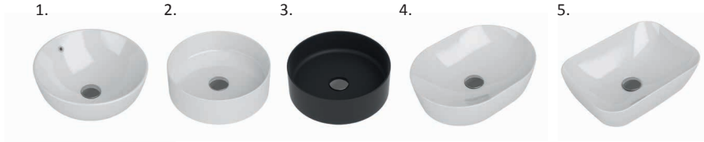
Left hand basin shown



Left hand basin shown

			Max Depth Including Basin mm	
1000 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: **MDSO1002S.R** Left: **MDSO1002S.L**	500 500		**£579.99** **£579.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: **MDSO1202S.R** Left: **MDSO1202S.L**	525 525		**£635.99** **£635.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Standard Depth	Right: **MDSO1500S.R** Left: **MDSO1500S.L**	525 525		**£762.99** **£762.99**
1000 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	**Right: MDSO1002SM.R** **Left: MDSO1002SM.L**	385 385		**£579.99** **£579.99**
1200 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	**Right: MDSO1200SM.R** **Left: MDSO1200SM.L**	385 385		**£635.99** **£635.99**
1500 Isocast Basin Slim Depth	**Right: MDSO1502SM.R** **Left: MDSO1502SM.L**	385 385		**£762.99** **£762.99**

Countertop Basins



1.	Arpi Round Basin	390(w) x 390(h) x 155(d) mm	**MDLA328**	**£162.99**
2.	Chala Round Basin - White	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA329**	**£183.99**
3.	Chala Round Basin - Black	355(w) x 355(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLA330**	**£293.99**
4.	Teli Pill Basin	490(w) x 355(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLA331**	**£221.99**
5.	Mead Rectangular Basin	460(w) x 320(h) x 150(d) mm	**MDLA333**	**£221.99**



All prices include VAT.

Fitted Furniture - Flush Style

5 year Warranty *fitted furniture*

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST	Add .FL	Add .W	Add .MT	Add .KB	Add .NG
Stone Grey	Fossil	Gloss White	Midnight Grey	Dark Blue	Nordic Green

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units – 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Doors Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA1533.**XX	**MDMU1530.**XX	**£268.99**	**£54.99**	**£323.98**
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA2033.**XX	**MDMU2030.**XX	**£284.99**	**£58.99**	**£343.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3033.**XX	**MDMU3030.**XX	**£306.99**	**£68.99**	**£375.98**
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA6033.**XX	**MDMU6030.**XX	**£412.99**	**£139.99**	**£552.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA5023.**XX	**MDMU5020.**XX	**£332.99**	**£139.99**	**£472.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA6023.**XX	**MDMU6020.**XX	**£342.99**	**£152.99**	**£495.99**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA5013.**XX	**MDMU5010.**XX	**£400.99**	**£139.99**	**£540.99**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA6013.**XX	**MDMU6010.**XX	**£412.99**	**£139.99**	**£552.99**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA7013.**XX	**MDMU7010.**XX	**£437.99**	**£152.99**	**£590.99**
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3043.**XX	**MDMU3040.**XX	**£653.99**	**£171.99**	**£825.99**
Drawers Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Drawer	**MDCA3053.**XX	**MDMU3050.**XX	**£460.99**	**£87.99**	**£548.99**

04 | Cabinet Options Flush Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Doors Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA1532.**XX	**MDMU1530.**XX	**£254.99**	**£54.99**	**£309.98**
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA2032.**XX	**MDMU2030.**XX	**£272.99**	**£58.99**	**£331.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3032.**XX	**MDMU3030.**XX	**£290.99**	**£68.99**	**£359.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA5022.**XX	**MDMU5020.**XX	**£318.99**	**£139.99**	**£458.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA6022.**XX	**MDMU6020.**XX	**£332.99**	**£152.99**	**£485.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA5012.**XX	**MDMU5010.**XX	**£387.99**	**£139.99**	**£527.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA6012.**XX	**MDMU6010.**XX	**£400.99**	**£139.99**	**£540.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA7012.**XX	**MDMU7010.**XX	**£426.99**	**£152.99**	**£579.98**
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3042.**XX	**MDMU3040.**XX	**£584.99**	**£171.99**	**£756.98**







Full Height Unit | 600 Semi-Countertop unit
2x 150 Floor Cupboards | 500 Back To Wall Unit

All prices include VAT.

Fitted Furniture - Shaker Style

5 year Warranty *fitted furniture*

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST	Add .FL	Add .NW	Add .MT	Add .NG
Stone Grey	Fossil	Natural White	Midnight Grey	Nordic Green

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units – 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	**MDCA1533.**XX	**MDMU1530.**XX	**£268.99**	**£54.99**	**£323.98**
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	**MDCA2033.**XX	**MDSW2030.**XX	**£284.99**	**£59.99**	**£344.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3033.**XX	**MDSW3030.**XX	**£306.99**	**£68.99**	**£375.98**
	600 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA6033.**XX	**MDSW6030.**XX	**£412.99**	**£139.99**	**£552.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC	**MDCA5023.**XX	**MDSW5020.**XX	**£332.99**	**£139.99**	**£472.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA6023.**XX	**MDSW6020.**XX	**£342.99**	**£152.99**	**£495.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA5013.**XX	**MDSW5010.**XX	**£400.99**	**£139.99**	**£540.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA6013.**XX	**MDSW6010.**XX	**£412.99**	**£139.99**	**£552.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA7013.**XX	**MDSW7010.**XX	**£437.99**	**£152.99**	**£590.98**
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3043.**XX	**MDSW3040.**XX	**£653.99**	**£171.99**	**£825.98**
Drawer Line Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Fitted Drawer	**MDCA3053.**XX	**MDSW3050.**XX	**£460.99**	**£87.99**	**£548.98**

*200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel

04 | Cabinet Options Shaker Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	**MDCA1532.**XX	**MDMU1530.**XX	**£254.99**	**£54.99**	**£309.98**
	200 Fitted Floor Cupboard (Flush Style)*	**MDCA2032.**XX	**MDSW2030.**XX	**£272.99**	**£59.99**	**£332.98**
	300 Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3032.**XX	**MDSW3030.**XX	**£290.99**	**£68.99**	**£359.98**
	500 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA5022.**XX	**MDSW5020.**XX	**£318.99**	**£139.99**	**£458.98**
	600 Fitted Back to Wall WC Unit	**MDCA6022.**XX	**MDSW6020.**XX	**£332.99**	**£152.99**	**£485.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA5012.**XX	**MDSW5010.**XX	**£387.99**	**£139.99**	**£527.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA6012.**XX	**MDSW6010.**XX	**£400.99**	**£139.99**	**£540.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA7012.**XX	**MDSW7010.**XX	**£426.99**	**£152.99**	**£579.98**
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3042.**XX	**MDSW3040.**XX	**£584.99**	**£171.99**	**£756.98**

*150 & 200 shaker door is flush style. This door is too small to allow a shaker style panel.







600 Semi-Countertop unit
2x 300 Drawer Line Units

All prices include VAT.

Fitted Furniture - Formed Style

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .W	Add .MT	Add .NG
White	Midnight Grey	Nordic Green

04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style - Standard Depth

Standard Depth Units – 353mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Standard Depth Units (353)	150 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA1533.**XX	**MDHD1530L.**XX	**£268.99**	**£54.99**	**£323.98**
	150 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA1533.**XX	**MDHD1530R.**XX	**£268.99**	**£54.99**	**£323.98**
	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA2033.**XX	**MDHD2030L.**XX	**£284.99**	**£59.99**	**£344.98**
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA2033.**XX	**MDHD2030R.**XX	**£284.99**	**£59.99**	**£344.98**
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3033.**XX	**MDHD3030L.**XX	**£306.99**	**£68.99**	**£375.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3033.**XX	**MDHD3030R.**XX	**£306.99**	**£68.99**	**£375.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA5013.**XX	**MDHD5010.**XX	**£400.99**	**£139.99**	**£540.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA6013.**XX	**MDHD6010.**XX	**£412.99**	**£139.99**	**£552.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA7013.**XX	**MDHD7010.**XX	**£437.99**	**£152.99**	**£590.98**
Tall Door Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Left Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3043.**XX	**MDHD3040L.**XX	**£653.99**	**£171.99**	**£825.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3043.**XX	**MDHD3040R.**XX	**£653.99**	**£171.99**	**£825.98**
Drawer Line Standard Depth Units (353)	300 Left Hand Fitted Drawer	**MDCA3053.**XX	**MDHD3050L.**XX	**£460.99**	**£87.99**	**£548.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Drawer	**MDCA3053.**XX	**MDHD3050R.**XX	**£460.99**	**£87.99**	**£548.98**

04 | Cabinet Options Formed Style - Slim Depth

Slim Depth Units – 218mm

Size mm	Product	Carcass Code	Fascia Pack Code	Carcass	Fascia	Total
Slim Depth Units (218)	150 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA1532.**XX	**MDHD1530L.**XX	**£254.99**	**£54.99**	**£309.98**
	150 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA1532.**XX	**MDHD1530R.**XX	**£254.99**	**£54.99**	**£309.98**
	200 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA2032.**XX	**MDHD2030L.**XX	**£272.99**	**£59.99**	**£332.98**
	200 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA2032.**XX	**MDHD2030R.**XX	**£272.99**	**£59.99**	**£332.98**
	300 Left Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3032.**XX	**MDHD3030L.**XX	**£290.99**	**£68.99**	**£359.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Floor Cupboard	**MDCA3032.**XX	**MDHD3030R.**XX	**£290.99**	**£68.99**	**£359.98**
	500 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA5012.**XX	**MDHD5010.**XX	**£387.99**	**£139.99**	**£527.98**
	600 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA6012.**XX	**MDHD6010.**XX	**£400.99**	**£139.99**	**£540.98**
	700 Fitted Semi Countertop Basin Unit	**MDCA7012.**XX	**MDHD7010.**XX	**£426.99**	**£152.99**	**£579.98**
Tall Door Slim Depth Units (218)	300 Left Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3042.**XX	**MDHD3040L.**XX	**£584.99**	**£171.99**	**£756.98**
	300 Right Hand Fitted Tall Cupboard	**MDCA3042.**XX	**MDHD3040R.**XX	**£584.99**	**£171.99**	**£756.98**

5 year Warranty *fitted furniture*

05 | Sanitaryware Options

See pages 168 - 217 for Sanitaryware section.

06 | Plinths and Panels

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST	Add .FL	Add .NW	Add .MT	Add .KB	Add .NG	Add .W
Stone Grey	Fossil	Natural White	Midnight Grey	Dark Blue	Nordic Green	Gloss White

Product mm	Size	Code	
1500 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF15060.**XX	**£90.99**
2000 Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF20060.**XX	**£116.99**
335 Return Plinth	180(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF3360.**XX	**£58.99**
335 Universal Filler Clad-on End Panel	820(h) x 15(d)	**MDAF3561.**XX	**£96.99**



07 | Mirrors and Cabinets

See pages 296 - 315 for Mirrors and Cabinets section.

08 | Bath Panels

Choose your preferred finish, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.

Add .ST	Add .FL	Add .NW	Add .MT	Add .KB	Add .NG	Add .W
Stone Grey	Fossil	Natural White	Midnight Grey	Dark Blue	Nordic Green	Gloss White



1700 Front Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	**MDBP4000.**XX	**£286.99**
700 End Bath Panel (Supplied with Plinth)	**MDBP4001.**XX	**£174.99**

09 | Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of an Infinita Basin Mixer Tap. **See pages 48 – 75**.

Pair with Flush Back to Wall WC units. **See pages 288.** All prices include VAT.



Illuminated mirrors and cabinets combining beauty with **everyday practicality**.







Mirrors and Cabinets

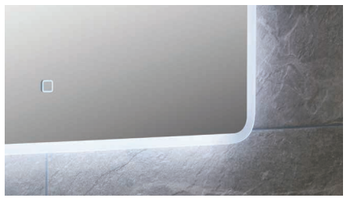
	Mirrors
296	Alloa and Lanark
297	Jedburgh, Buchan and Dailly
298	Alba
299	Helia
300	Edge
301	Ferrara and Tone
302	Palma and Cadiz
303	Balvi and Boom
304	Guthrie and Bato
305	Dey and Nakura
306	Dulcis and Hue
307	Dawn
308	Balance and Glimmer
309	Luxe

	Cabinets
310	Case and Riga
311	Caspian and Prague
312	Stature and Noble
313	Mafu
314	Huron
315	Constance

Alloa Mirrors

Life time Warranty *mirrors*



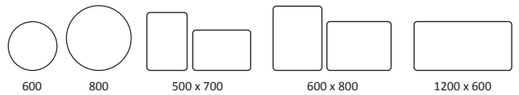


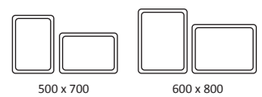


Stylish mirrors with a choice of shapes with some sizes mountable portrait or landscape. All mirrors are subtly backlit with two models available with or without a frosted glass outer rim. All come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape or portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

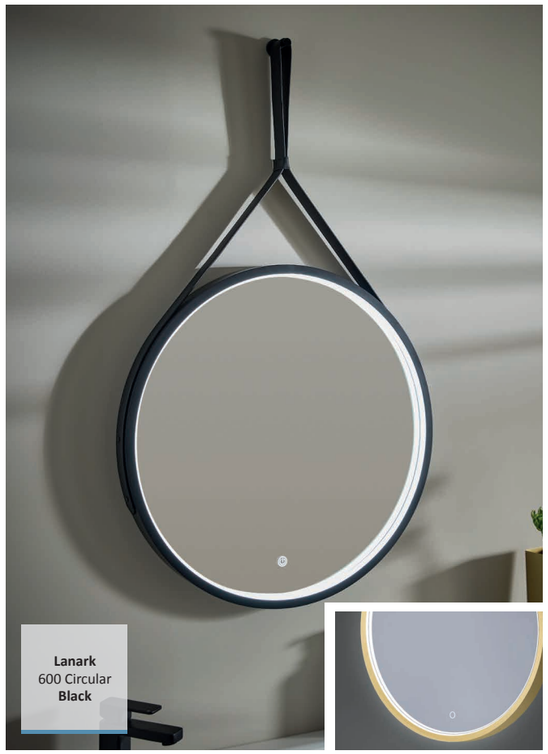
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47750**	**£288.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47780**	**£312.99**
1200/600	1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47720**	**£449.99**
600 Circular	600Ø X 30(d) mm	**MDL47860**	**£280.99**
800 Circular	800Ø X 30(d) mm	**MDL47880**	**£361.99**
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47150***	**£280.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**MDL47160***	**£355.99**





*MDL47150 and MDL47160 available with frosted outer rim.

Lanark Mirrors



Bluetooth®

Lanark mirrors feature a hidden **Bluetooth®** speaker, they come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming functions as well as a demister to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom. The stylish faux leather strap features a belt loop for ultimate adjustability.

- Hidden **Bluetooth®** speaker
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming function
- LED low energy light fitting
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Black or brushed brass faux leather strap with adjustable loop
- Black or brushed brass metal frame with matching wall fixing included

Brushed Brass			
600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	**MDL47801**	**£446.99**
Black			
600 Circular	600Ø x 50(d) mm	**MDL47800**	**£393.99**



Jedburgh Mirrors

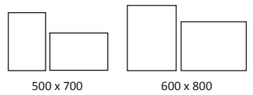
Life time Warranty *mirrors*



Jedburgh mirrors feature a built in shaver/USB socket, they come with touch sensors controlling on/off and dimming/colour change functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Built in two-pin and dual USB socket
- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fitting
- Landscape of portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 45(d) mm	**MDL47250**	**£356.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 45(d) mm	**MDL47260**	**£393.99**



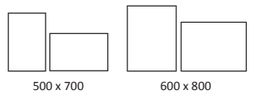
Buchan Mirrors



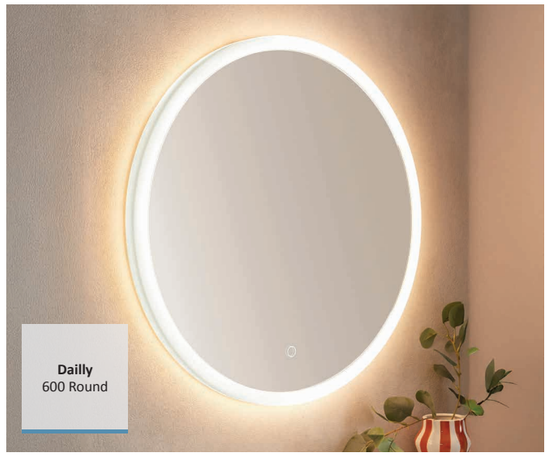
Buchan mirrors feature a metal box frame in Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes. These mirrors feature a beautiful 'running light' feature where rather than simply turning on and off the LED lights chase round the frame when switched on and back again at switch off.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fittings
- Landscape or portrait installation
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Brushed Brass			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47451**	**£386.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47461**	**£431.99**
Black			
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47450**	**£333.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 50(d) mm	**MDL47460**	**£386.99**



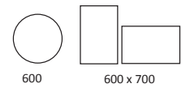
Dailly Mirrors



Dailly mirrors have a seamless single piece white box style acrylic frame. They come with touch sensor controlling on/off and dimming /colour change functions as well as demisters to give you a clear view even in a steamy bathroom.

- Complete with demister
- Touch sensor lighting with dimming and colour temperature change functions
- LED low energy light fittings
- Landscape or portrait installation for **MDL47670**
- Box style white acrylic frame
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

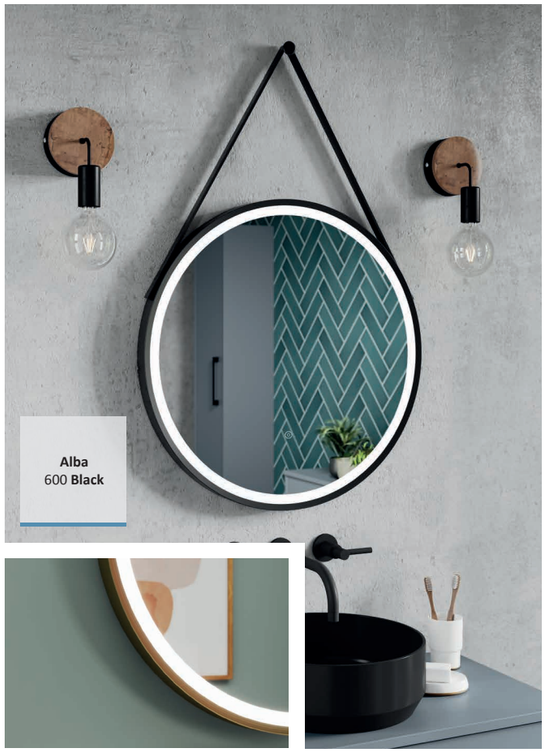
600 Circular	600Ø x 47.5(d) mm	**MDL47601**	**£299.99**
600/700	600(w) x 700(h) x 47.5(d) mm	**MDL47670**	**£277.99**



All prices include VAT.

Alba

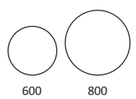
1 year Warranty *mirrors*



Elevate your bathroom design with the Alba Mirror, featuring sleek modern lines and integrated LED lighting for a perfect blend of style and functionality.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Built-in demister pad
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Easy to install
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in two sizes and three contemporary finishes

Chrome			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB13**	**£375.99**
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB23**	**£480.99**
Brushed Brass			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB12**	**£373.99**
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB22**	**£478.99**
Black			
600 Mirror	600Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB11**	**£371.99**
800 Mirror	800Ø x 40(d) mm	**INALBB21**	**£475.99**


600 800



Helia

1 year Warranty *mirrors*



Transform your space with the Helia Mirror, boasting a minimalist design and elegant lighting to create a sophisticated and inviting bathroom atmosphere.

- With touch sensor technology this mirror brings stunning design as well as practical features to your room
- Easy to install
- Film backed glass mirror for added safety
- Built-in demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Available in chrome, brushed brass and black finishes

Chrome			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**INHELA03**	**£531.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**INHELA02**	**£531.99**
Black			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 40(d) mm	**INHELA01**	**£531.99**


500



All prices include VAT.

Edge Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*



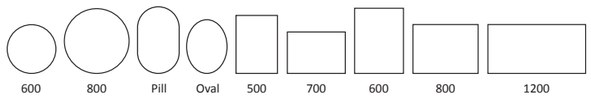




Make a statement in your bathroom with our sophisticated range of edge mirrors. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes with your choice of stylish white, matt black or brass frame finish. With fully adjustable lighting to help set the mood, easily controlled by contactless hand movements.

- Available in seven shapes and sizes
- Stylish matt black or brass trim options
- Infrared contactless controls
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

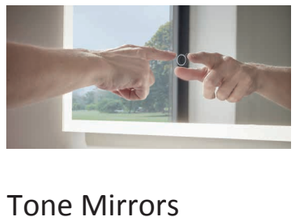
		Black	Brass	
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF052**	**MDLF066**	**£459.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF054**	**MDLF067**	**£616.99**
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d mm	**MDLF049**	-	**£517.99**
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF050**	**MDLF068**	**£483.99**
500/700	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF048**	-	**£517.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF056**	-	**£616.99**
1200	1200(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF058**	-	**£822.99**

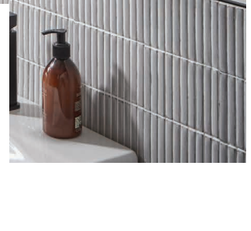


Ferrara Mirrors

5 year Warranty *mirrors*



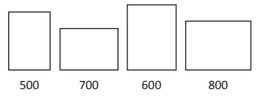




Our colour changing Ferrara mirrors allow for adaptable lighting whatever your space. With four LED colours ranging from daylight white to warm evening, it is easy to set the right mood in your bathroom by simply double tapping the touch sensor. Ferrara also features a slim profile, demister technology and can be positioned either portrait or landscape.

- Touch sensor
- Warm to cool LEDs
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

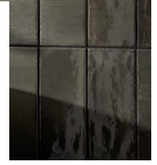
Rectangular Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 28(d) mm	**MDLF029**	**£445.99**
Rectangular Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 28(d) mm	**MDLF030**	**£494.99**



Tone Mirrors



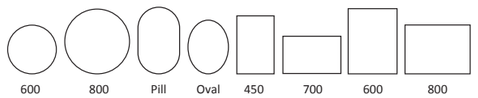




This sleek and simple range of mirrors is the perfect accent to any contemporary space. Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes to suit your style, all with a chic, matt black or brass frame.

- Available in six shapes and sizes
- High quality aluminium trim in a matt black or brass finish
- Oval, 600Ø and 800Ø available in brass

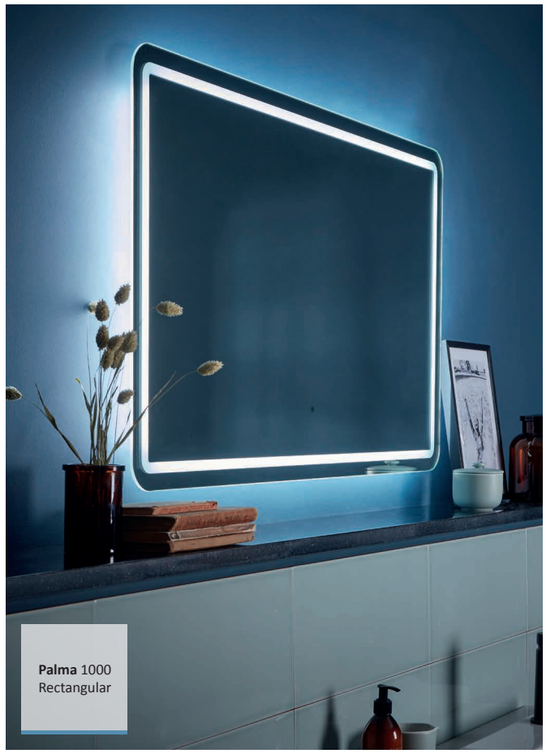
		Brass		Black	
450/700	450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	-	-	**MDLF059**	**£211.99**
600/800	600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	-	**MDLF060**	**£264.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF086**	**£238.99**	**MDLF061**	**£196.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 38(d) mm	**MDLF087**	**£347.99**	**MDLF062**	**£278.99**
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) mm	-	-	**MDLF063**	**£277.99**
Oval	500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) mm	**MDLF085**	**£310.99**	**MDLF064**	**£265.99**



All prices include VAT.

Palma Mirrors

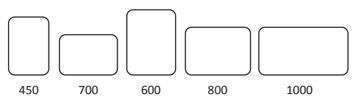
5 year Warranty *mirrors*



Our Palma mirrors feature a rounded corner design with LED framed lighting, controlled effortlessly by sensor technology. Palma is available in three sizes which can be positioned either portrait or landscape to fit your space, all of which include demister technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF023**	**£269.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF024**	**£317.99**
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF025**	**£349.99**



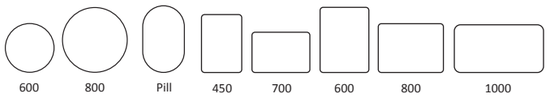
Cadiz Mirrors



Our slim Cadiz mirror is available in six sizes, which can be styled landscape or portrait depending on your space and needs. Cadiz also offers easy to use contactless lighting controls, as well as our heated demister pad technology.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Slim depth
- Available in six shapes and sizes
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

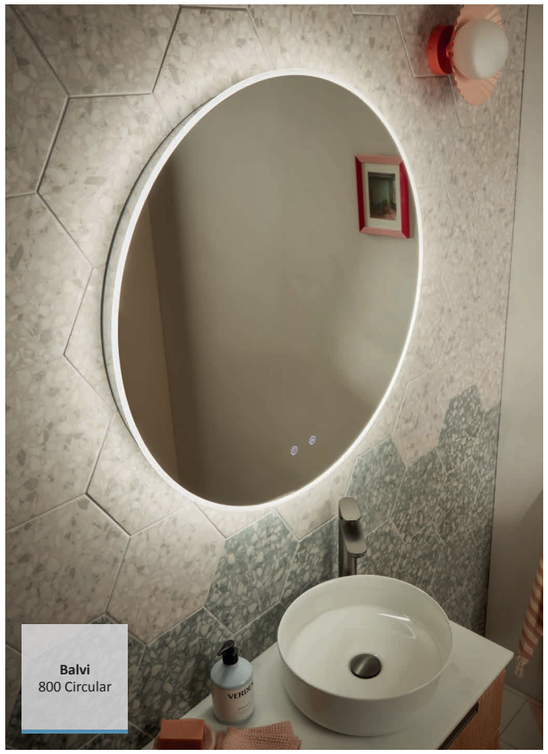
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF093**	**£411.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 26(d) mm	**MDLF072**	**£413.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 26(d) mm	**MDLF073**	**£516.99**
450 Mirror	450(w) x 700(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF026**	**£305.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF027**	**£367.99**
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) mm	**MDLF028**	**£382.99**



All prices include VAT.

Balvi Mirrors

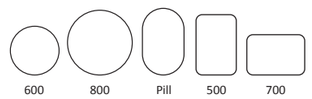
5 year Warranty *mirrors*



A sleek, modern mirror that reflects your wall finish for a floating effect, featuring discreet touch sensor for effortless control. Equipped with a heated demister, Balvi ensures a crystal-clear reflection even in the steamiest conditions. The integrated shaver socket offers convenience, while the adjustable warm-to-cool LEDs allow you to set the perfect ambiance.

- Colour changing
- Dimmable
- Front facing functional lighting
- Shaver socket
- Dual touch sensors
- Demister pad control

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF103**	**£392.99**
Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**MDLF102**	**£400.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 55(d) mm	**MDLF100**	**£392.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 55(d) mm	**MDLF101**	**£439.99**



Boom Mirrors



Bluetooth®

Make your bathroom even better with our Boom mirror, fitted with **Bluetooth®** wireless technology to seamlessly play your music whilst getting ready in the morning. Slim depth design making it easy to fit into any bathroom.

- Available in Ø600 circle
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology
- Ultra slim 27mm depth
- Touch control operated
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Circular Mirror	600(w) x 600(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF047**	**£674.99**



Guthrie Mirrors

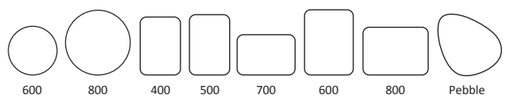
5 year Warranty *mirrors*



With its backlit design, our Guthrie mirrors illuminate your wall finish to give a statement look in any bathroom. Using the integrated infrared sensor you can adjust the colour changing LEDs to suit any space. Ranging from a relaxing warm white to a cool functional daylight white, Guthrie can be set to match any time of day or task.

- Backlit only
- Pebble mirror can be hung at either 600mm, 700mm, or 800mm wide
- Heated demister pad
- Contactless controls
- Brightness control
- Portrait or landscape
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

400 Mirror	400(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF074**	**£367.99**
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF075**	**£381.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 27(d) mm	**MDLF076**	**£409.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 27(d) mm	**MDLF077**	**£381.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 27(d) mm	**MDLF078**	**£438.99**
Organic Pebble	930(w) x 710(h) x 25(d) mm	**MDLF092**	**£381.99**



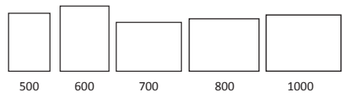
Bato Mirrors



Designed with neatly hidden charging options including a two-pin shaver socket and a USB socket, you can easily keep your toothbrushes or shavers fully topped up using our Bato mirror. The thin perimeter lighting gives a sharp look whilst still offering plenty of functional lighting and the touch sensor keeps the illumination.

- Thin lighting style
- Touch sensor controls
- USB socket and two-pin plug
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 70(d) mm	**MDLF069**	**£587.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 70(d) mm	**MDLF070**	**£661.99**
1000 Mirror	1000(w) x 600(h) x 70(d) mm	**MDLF071**	**£775.99**



Dey Mirrors

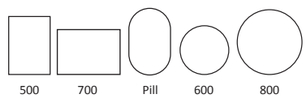
5 year Warranty *mirrors*



Discover invisible lighting hidden behind Dey's diffuser technology. On our black finished option when the product is off, the mirror appears to have a solid black frame but once turned on, the functional, inward facing lighting illuminates your face.

- Touch sensor
- Heated demister
- Inward facing lighting
- Black diffuser – black frame
- White diffuser – brass and gunmetal frames
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Black			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF079**	**£513.99**
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF096**	**£499.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF081**	**£440.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF083**	**£586.99**
Gunmetal			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF099**	**£571.99**
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF094**	**£557.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF097**	**£484.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF098**	**£645.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF080**	**£571.99**
Pill	600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) mm	**MDLF095**	**£557.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF082**	**£484.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 42(d) mm	**MDLF084**	**£645.99**



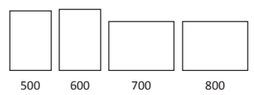
Nakura Mirrors



The slim perimeter lighting of our Nakura mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Touch sensor
- Demist
- Colour changing technology and dimming
- Thinner lighting style
- Can be hung landscape or portrait

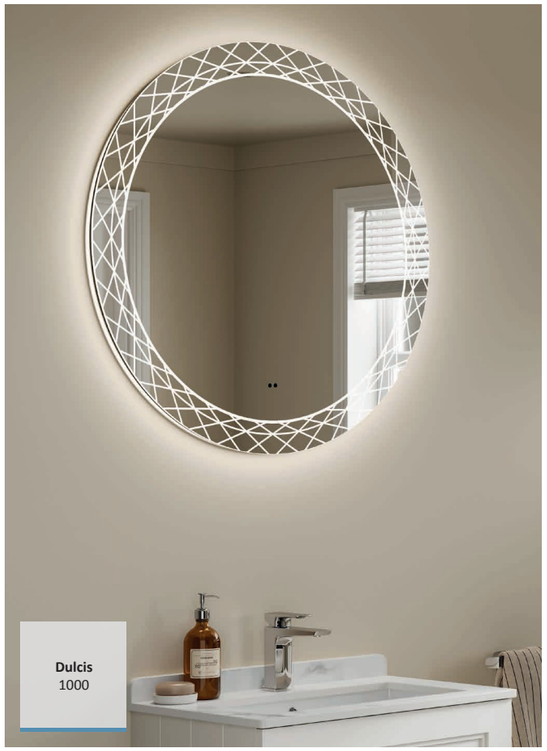
500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF090**	**£447.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) mm	**MDLF091**	**£516.99**



All prices include VAT.

Dulcis Mirrors

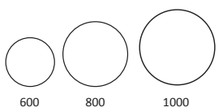
2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* | 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*



A contemporary approach to a timeless ornate mirror, Dulcis' elaborate patterned illumination creates a striking feature, ideal for both modernist and classic bathroom settings. The chamfered diffuser on the back of the mirror creates a delicate, ambient glow across the wall which offers a sophisticated finishing touch to the space.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

600 Mirror	600Ø x 37(d) mm	**306200**	**£541.99**
800 Mirror	800Ø x 37(d) mm	**306300**	**£584.99**
1000 Mirror	1000Ø x 37(d) mm	**306400**	**£657.99**



Hue Mirrors

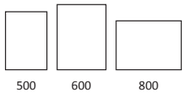


Bluetooth®

The highly popular Hue mirror incorporates a host of intuitive features to help create a bespoke bathroom experience. Colour temperature changing LED illumination helps you set the mood. Connect your phone via Bluetooth to enjoy your favourite podcast or playlist through two integrated speakers. And keep an eye on the time and temperature via a discreet digital display. The mirror also features a two-pin charging socket for your bathroom essentials and an internal heated pad to help keep the glass clear of condensation.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Digital display – temperature, time and date
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity*
- Integrated speakers
- Two-pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch switches

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 60(d) mm	**304100**	**£680.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 60(d) mm	**304200**	**£730.99**
800 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 60(d) mm	**304300**	**£730.99**



*Only compatible smart phones and **Bluetooth®** devices

Dawn Mirrors

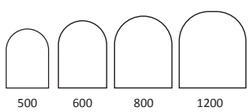
2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* | 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*



A beautiful arched mirror, Dawn's graceful, curved design adds a classic but contemporary feel to the bathroom. Seamlessly transition between crisp cool and calming warm LED illumination, setting the perfect ambience for any moment. With a built-in two pin charging socket, improved heat pad technology, ambient bottom light and touch-free operation, this mirror is more than just a reflection – it's a testament to modern convenience and elegance.

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Ambient under mirror lighting
- Two-pin charging socket
- Larger heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d) mm	**306000**	**£548.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 900(h) x 55(d) mm	**306100**	**£598.99**
800 Mirror	800(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**308900**	**£647.99**
1200 Mirror	1200(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**309000**	**£835.99**





All prices include VAT.

Balance Mirrors

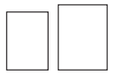
2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*



Featuring striking sensor-operated side lighting, Balance brings a vibrant glow to the bathroom. The mirror includes an internal heated pad to prevent condensation build-up on the glass, so you can be sure of a crystal clear view, even after a long hot bath.

- Cool white LED illumination
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) mm	**301400**	**£476.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) mm	**301500**	**£506.99**



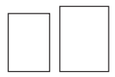
Glimmer Mirrors



With its striking double LED border, Glimmer will light up your bathroom routine perfectly. The mirror is also fitted with integrated shaver sockets and demisting heat pad for a crystal-clear view.

- LED Illumination
- Two-pin charging socket
- Heated pad
- Touch free operation

500 Mirror	500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) mm	**301100**	**£476.99**
600 Mirror	600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) mm	**301200**	**£523.99**



All prices include VAT.

Luxe Mirrors

2 year Guarantee *electrical parts* 10 year Guarantee *silver coatings*

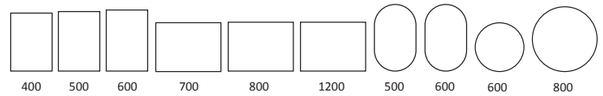




Luxe bathroom mirror's precision frame of LED illumination provides subtle radiance, while wave-switch activation offers an intuitive experience that heightens the overall sense of luxury.

- LED Illumination
- Slim profile
- Heated pad
- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch free operation

400 Mirror	400(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**304400**	**£523.99**
500 Mirror	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**304500**	**£555.99**
600 Mirror	800(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) mm	**304600**	**£602.99**
1200 Mirror	1200(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) mm	**304700**	**£791.99**
500 Pill	500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) mm	**308500**	**£590.99**
600 Pill	600(w) x 900(h) x 25(d) mm	**308600**	**£619.99**
600 Circular	600Ø x 25(d) mm	**308700**	**£557.99**
800 Circular	800Ø x 25(d) mm	**308800**	**£619.99**



Case Cabinets

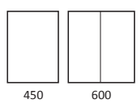
5 year Warranty *cabinets*



Minimally styled and edged in a slim matt black frame the Case bathroom cabinet cuts a smart silhouette. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with three internal shelves which offer ample storage.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Matt black frame
- Adjustable smoked glass shelves

450 1 Door	450(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG069**	**£587.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG070**	**£676.99**



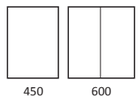
Riga Cabinets



Our simple Riga cabinet features soft close doors and mirrored sides. This cabinet is available as a single or double door option, with two adjustable shelves and a sleek dark grey interior finish.

- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- Dark grey interior
- Mirrored side panels
- Adjustable hanging brackets for easy install

450 1 Door	450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG020**	**£274.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG021**	**£340.99**



Caspian Cabinets

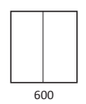
5 year Warranty *cabinets*



A slim depth wooden cabinet with a matching internal shelf. This simple cabinet comes complete with soft close doors.

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Caspian cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) mm	**MDLG010**	**£328.99**



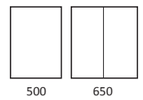
Prague Cabinets



Prague is designed with bar style LED lighting on either side which is easily controlled by infrared sensor technology, allowing for effortless illumination. Prague also includes an internal charging socket, perfect for shavers or toothbrushes, along with soft close doors and heated demister pad.

- Contactless controls
- Heated demister
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG022**	**£733.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) mm	**MDLG023**	**£831.99**



All prices include VAT.

Stature Cabinets

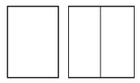
5 year Warranty *cabinets*



The clean lines and modern styling of our aluminium cabinets provide a contemporary look. Sleek, hard wearing and rustproof, with soft close doors and two adjustable shelves, our Stature cabinets also feature LED lighting and a convenient charging socket. Stature cabinets have the additional benefit of heated doors to keep things mist-free.

- Bright LED lighting
- Charging socket
- Two internal shelves (adjustable)
- Single cabinet door is hinged from left hand side
- Heated demister pad available
- Rocker switch
- Soft close door

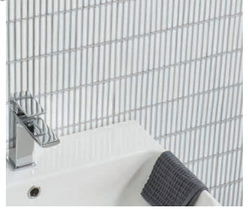
510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**MDLG016**	**£523.99**
670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**MDLG017**	**£644.99**
With Demister Pad			
510 1 Door	510(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**MDLG018**	**£554.99**
670 2 Door	670(w) x 650(h) x 135(d) mm	**MDLG019**	**£727.99**



Noble Cabinets





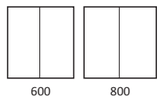




Our Noble cabinet offers all the modern features and benefits you could want in one, sleek unit. Available in two sizes, this cabinet is full of ingenious features including easy to use adjustable lighting, internal charging sockets perfect for toothbrushes and shavers, as well as steam-free mirrors to keep things clear.

- USB and USB-C charging socket
- Push to open doors
- Adjustable shelves
- Heated demister pad
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Adjustable LED colour temperature and brightness
- Infrared contactless controls
- Internal lighting
- Mirrored sides
- Two-pin charging socket

600 2 Door	590(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG031**	**£1245.99**
800 2 Door	790(w) x 700(h) x 120(d) mm	**MDLG032**	**£1426.99**



Mafu Cabinets

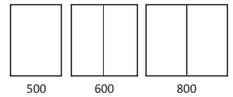
5 year Warranty *cabinets*



The Mafu cabinet offers bright lighting, double sided mirror doors with heated demister and touch sensor controls. With mirrored sides to reflect your wall finish and a dark grey interior with smoked glass shelves the cabinet has a contemporary aesthetic.

- LED Lighting
- Double sided mirror doors with demist pad
- Two-pin charging socket
- Adjustable shelves
- Dark grey interior
- Removable mirror sides (recessible)
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG033**	**£635.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG034**	**£782.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG035**	**£919.99**
Gunmetal			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG066**	**£685.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG067**	**£823.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG068**	**£961.99**
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG060**	**£685.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG061**	**£823.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG062**	**£961.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 78(d) mm	**MDLG063**	**£685.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 800(h) x 78(d) mm	**MDLG064**	**£823.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) mm	**MDLG065**	**£961.99**





All prices include VAT.

Huron Cabinets

5 year Warranty *cabinets*



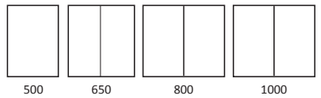




The ultimate versatile solution for any bathroom. Choose your cabinet frame colour and then accompany this with your choice of side panels to colour match to our bathroom furniture range. This cabinet contains a wealth of innovative features including touch bar control for the LED perimeter lighting, built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush with additional USB and USB-C charging socket along with internal mirrored double doors and heated demister.

- Colour changing and dimming
- Touch bar controls
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Central electronics box
- 6mm double sided mirror door with demist
- Colour matched side panels, mirror sides or black sides
- Colour matched handles
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable, split shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount or recessed

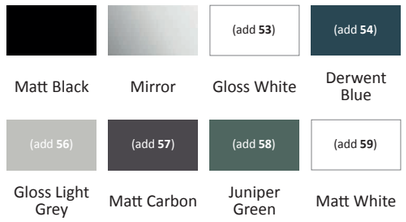
Silver			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG039**	**£780.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG040**	**£932.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG041**	**£1076.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG042**	**£1228.99**
Black			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG043**	**£923.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG044**	**£1076.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG045**	**£1228.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG046**	**£1380.99**
Brushed Brass			
500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG047**	**£932.99**
650 2 Door	650(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG048**	**£1076.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG049**	**£1228.99**
1000 2 Door	1000(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) mm	**MDLG050**	**£1380.99**



Huron Side Panels
Choose your side panel finish

Matt Black	**MDLG051 £29.99**
Mirror	**MDLG052 £14.99**
Coloured	**MDLG0.XX £148.99**

Choose your preferred colour, replace the.XX with the corresponding finish code when ordering.



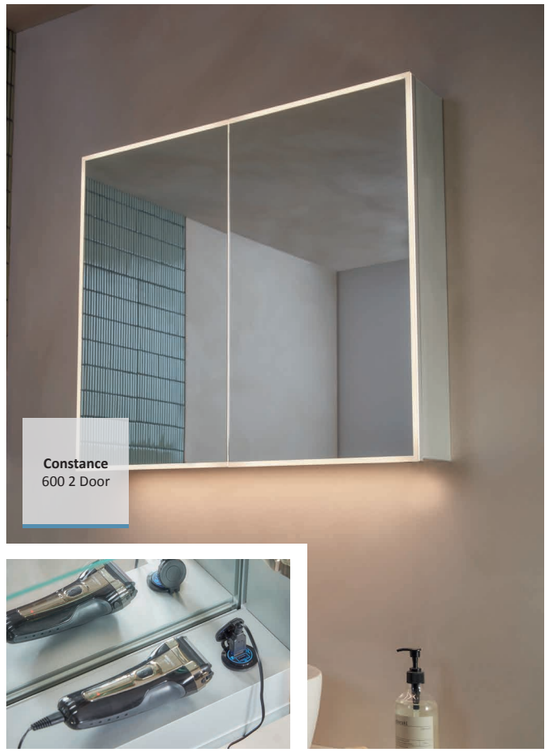






Constance Cabinets

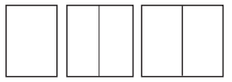
5 year Warranty *cabinets*



With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, Constance's intuitive design offers a tailored bathroom experience with adjustable LED lighting. With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, as well as multi function controls, Constance is a cabinet with an intuitive design, offering a tailored bathroom experience with adjustable LED lighting.

- 5x magnifying portable vanity mirror included
- Colour changing and dimming
- Contactless infra-red sensor
- Two-pin charging, USB and USB-C
- Bottom electronics box
- Double sided mirror door with demist
- Ambient downlight
- Mirror back panel
- Adjustable shelves with low profile clips
- Surface mount

500 1 Door	500(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	**MDLG036**	**£860.99**
600 2 Door	600(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	**MDLG037**	**£1112.99**
800 2 Door	800(w) x 700(h) x 145(d) mm	**MDLG038**	**£1257.99**



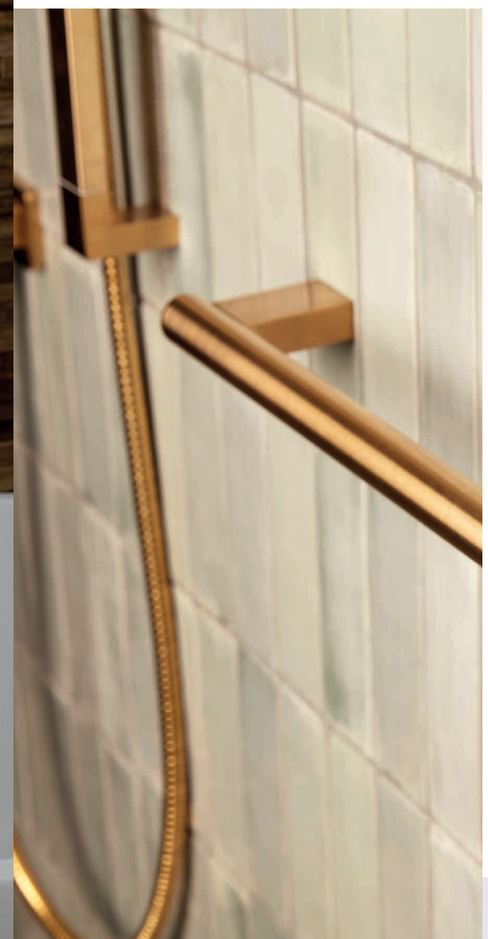


All prices include VAT.





Exquisite bathroom accessories designed to elevate **style** and **convenience**.



Bathroom Accessories

318	Candid
319	Akan
320	Prespa and Garda
321	Tumba and Shala
322	Bath Panels
323	Shower Seats and Grab Handles
324 - 325	Assisted Living
326 - 327	Toilet Seats

Lighting and Extractor Fans

328	Tecno, Vertex and Crest
329	Capella, Marine and Shine
329	Swift and Whisp Extractor Fans
329	Ventilation Kits

Candid

5 year Warranty *accessories*



Round Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE028**	**£49.99**
Black	**MDLE032**	**£56.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE062**	**£56.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE040**	**£56.99**



Round Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE029**	**£56.99**
Black	**MDLE033**	**£64.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE061**	**£66.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE041**	**£66.99**



Round Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

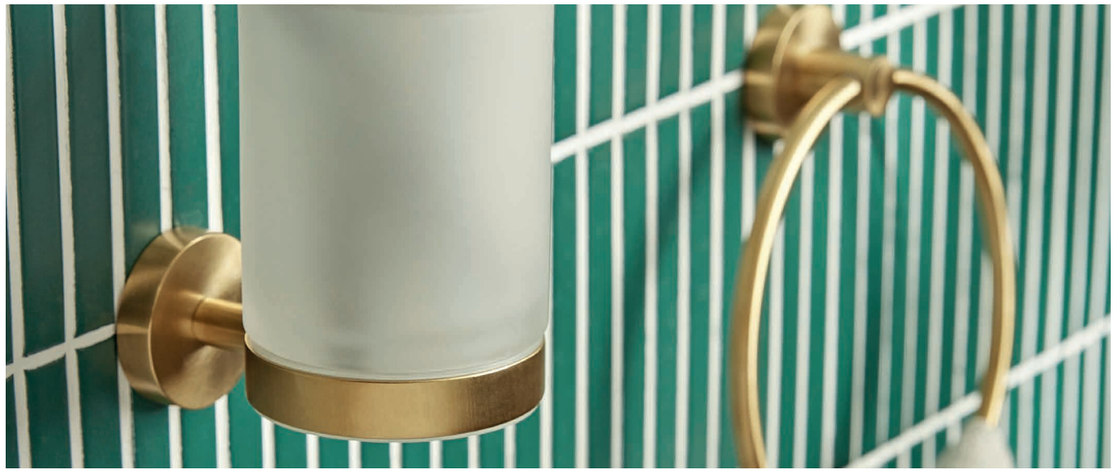
Chrome	**MDLE030**	**£35.99**
Black	**MDLE034**	**£43.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE060**	**£41.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE042**	**£41.99**



Round Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE031**	**£72.99**
Black	**MDLE035**	**£80.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE059**	**£84.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE043**	**£84.99**





Akan

5 year Warranty *accessories*



Square Toilet Roll Holder
140(w) x 110(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE044**	**£53.99**
Black	**MDLE048**	**£62.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE052**	**£86.99**



Square Towel Ring
170(w) x 180(h) x 40(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE045**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDLE049**	**£71.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE053**	**£94.99**



Square Robe Hook
44(w) x 44(h) x 44(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE046**	**£39.99**
Black	**MDLE050**	**£48.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE054**	**£62.99**

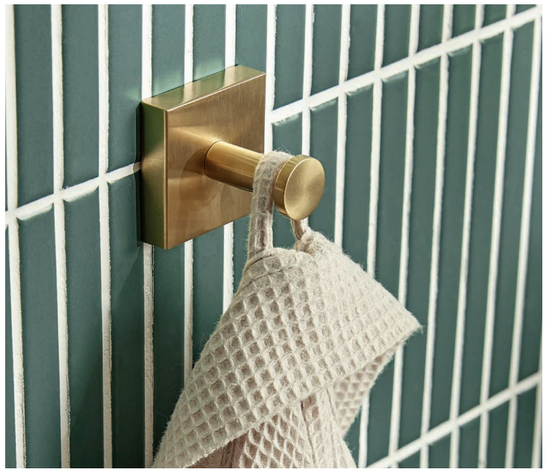


Square Tumbler Holder
70(w) x 120(h) x 110(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE047**	**£80.99**
Black	**MDLE051**	**£89.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE055**	**£109.99**







All prices include VAT.

Prespa and Garda

5 year Warranty *accessories*

Prespa



Toilet Roll Holder
160(w) x 90(h) x 64(d) mm

MDLE024 **£60.99**



Towel Ring
195(w) x 135(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE026 **£60.99**



Single Rail
645(w) x 45(h) x 75(d) mm

MDLE027 **£100.99**



Robe Hook
45(w) x 45(h) x 55(d) mm

MDLE025 **£40.99**



Garda



Large Bottle Basket
490(w) x 40(h) x 125(d) mm

MDLE020 **£241.99**



Double Height Bottle Basket
245(w) x 310(h) x 130(d) mm

MDLE019 **£337.99**



Large Corner Basket
270(w) x 40(h) x 220(d) mm

MDLE017 **£167.99**



Two Tier Corner Basket
160(w) x 310(h) x 180(d) mm

MDLE018 **£310.99**



All prices include VAT.

Tumba and Shala

15 year Warranty *accessories*

Tumba



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-071**	**£29.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-071-MB**	**£31.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-071-SBR**	**£31.99**



Towel Ring
200(w) x 161(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-072**	**£40.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-072-MB**	**£43.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-072-SBR**	**£43.99**



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53.5(h) x 127.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-073**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-073-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-073-SBR**	**£44.99**



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 107(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-074**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-074-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-074-SBR**	**£44.99**



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-075**	**£48.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-075-MB**	**£52.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-075-SBR**	**£52.99**



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 76(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-076**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-076-MB**	**£66.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-076-SBR**	**£66.99**



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 47(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-TUM-077**	**£21.99**
Black	**MDL-TUM-077-MB**	**£25.99**
Brass	**MDL-TUM-077-SBR**	**£25.99**

Shala



Toilet Roll Holder
138(w) x 104(h) x 42.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-071**	**£29.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-071-MB**	**£31.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-071-SBR**	**£31.99**



Towel Ring
156(w) x 167(h) x 54(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-072**	**£40.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-072-MB**	**£43.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-072-SBR**	**£43.99**



Glass Soap Dish Holder
109(w) x 53(h) x 125(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-073**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-073-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-073-SBR**	**£44.99**



Glass Tumbler Holder
68(w) x 96(h) x 104.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-074**	**£41.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-074-MB**	**£44.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-074-SBR**	**£44.99**



Towel Rail
450(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-075**	**£48.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-075-MB**	**£52.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-075-SBR**	**£52.99**



Towel Rail
600(w) x 50(h) x 73.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-076**	**£62.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-076-MB**	**£66.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-076-SBR**	**£66.99**



Robe Hook
50(w) x 50(h) x 44.5(d) mm

Chrome	**MDL-SHA-077**	**£21.99**
Black	**MDL-SHA-077-MB**	**£25.99**
Brass	**MDL-SHA-077-SBR**	**£25.99**

Bath Panels

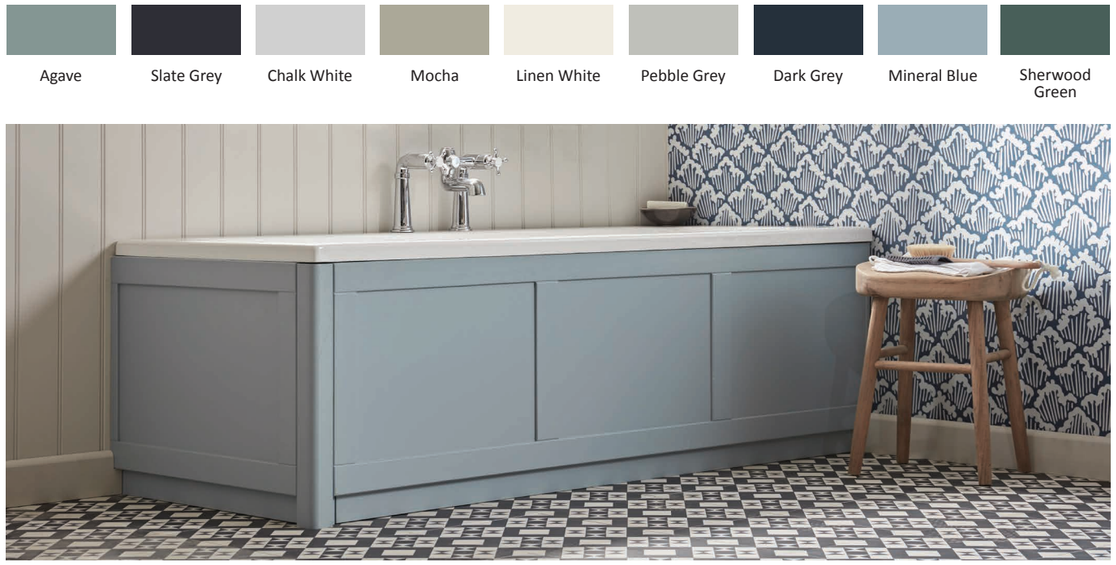
2 year Warranty *accessories*

Traditional 1700 Front Panel
1695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code	**£291.99**
1700 Bath Front Panel Agave	**MDLJ010**
1700 Bath Front Panel Slate Grey	**MDLJ012**
1700 Bath Front Panel Chalk White	**MDLJ014**
1700 Bath Front Panel Mocha	**MDLJ015**
1700 Bath Front Panel Linen White	**MDLJ022**
1700 Bath Front Panel Pebble Grey	**MDLJ023**
1700 Bath Front Panel Dark Grey	**MDLJ024**
1700 Bath Front Panel Mineral Blue	**MDLJ025**
1700 Bath Front Panel Sherwood Green	**MDLJ030**

Traditional 700 End Panel
695(l) x 500(h) mm

Panel - Refer to colour for code	**£161.99**
700 End Panel Agave	**MDLJ016**
700 End Panel Slate Grey	**MDLJ018**
700 End Panel Chalk White	**MDLJ020**
700 End Panel Mocha	**MDLJ021**
700 End Panel Linen White	**MDLJ026**
700 End Panel Pebble Grey	**MDLJ027**
700 End Panel Dark Grey	**MDLJ028**
700 End Panel Mineral Blue	**MDLJ029**
700 End Panel Sherwood Green	**MDLJ031**



Agave | Slate Grey | Chalk White | Mocha | Linen White | Pebble Grey | Dark Grey | Mineral Blue | Sherwood Green

All bath panels include matching height adjustable plinths. Height adjustable range 450 – 590mm.

Toilet Seats

- Fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane painted finish
- Top and under fixings
- Will fit most standard shaped WCs
- Non-slip lid and ring buffers
- Made from compressed moulded wood



Painted Soft Close Toilet Seat
375(w) x 60(h) x 428(d) mm

Seat - Refer to colour for code	**£171.99**
Mocha Painted Soft Close Seat	**MDLH002**
Pebble Grey Painted Soft Close Seat	**MDLH007**
Dark Grey Matt Painted Soft Close Seat	**MDLH009**
Mineral Blue Painted Soft Close Seat	**MDLH010**



Mocha



Pebble Grey



Dark Grey



Mineral Blue

Shower Seats

2 year Warranty *accessories*









Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB071 **£69.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 160kg
- Fixings supplied



Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB072 **£142.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg



Luxury Shower Seat
365(w) x 360(d) mm (unfolded)

MDLB070 **£220.99**

- Easy to install compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Holds up to 200kg

Grab Handles



360 Round Grab Bar
360(w) x 58(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE036 **£157.99**



300 Square Grab Bar
295(w) x 25(h) x 65(d) mm

MDLE037 **£157.99**



Round Grab Bar
505(w) x 25(h) x 75(d) mm

Chrome	**MDLE056**	**£153.99**
Black	**MDLE057**	**£174.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLE063**	**£200.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLE058**	**£200.99**







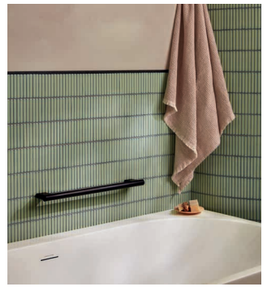
430 Round Grab Bar
420(w) x 65(h) x 80(d) mm

MDLE038 **£129.99**



Angled Grab Bar
460(w) x 240(h) x 120(d) mm

MDLE039 **£155.99**



All prices include VAT.

1 year Warranty *mild steel* | 3 year Warranty *stainless steel* | 10 year Warranty *distinction range*



Grab Rail White Concealed Fixings 35mm
Stainless Steel
90(h) x 100(d) mm

300mm	**INF30700C**	**£46.99**
450mm	**INF30800C**	**£50.99**
600mm	**INF31000C**	**£53.99**



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish

300mm	**INF19000MP**	**£67.99**
450mm	**INF19001MP**	**£70.99**
600mm	**INF19002MP**	**£73.99**

Sateen

300mm	**INF19000SP**	**£67.99**
450mm	**INF19001SP**	**£70.99**
600mm	**INF19002SP**	**£73.99**





Distinction Friction Single Arm
Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 140(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF32901MP**	**£149.99**
Sateen	**INF32902SP**	**£149.99**



Distinction Friction Double Arm
Hinged Support Rail 760mm
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 245(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF35820MP**	**£187.99**
Sateen	**INF35825SP**	**£187.99**





Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Matt Black

300mm	**INF19000CO**	**£80.99**
450mm	**INF19001CO**	**£86.99**
600mm	**INF19002CO**	**£91.99**



Distinction Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 90(d) mm

Matt Black

300mm	**INF18000CO**	**£74.99**
450mm	**INF18001CO**	**£80.99**
600mm	**INF18002CO**	**£84.99**



Distinction Slim Grab Rail 25mm
Stainless Steel
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Sateen

300mm	**INF11000SP**	**£54.99**
450mm	**INF11001SP**	**£59.99**
600mm	**INF11002SP**	**£66.99**



Distinction Wave Grab Rail 35mm Left Hand
Stainless Steel
80(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish

300mm	**INF19030MP**	**£103.99**
450mm	**INF19031MP**	**£107.99**
600mm	**INF19032MP**	**£111.99**

Sateen

300mm	**INF19030SP**	**£103.99**
450mm	**INF19031SP**	**£107.99**
600mm	**INF19032SP**	**£111.99**



Distinction Cranked Slim Grab Rail 25mm
Stainless Steel 300mm x 300mm
65(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF11040MP**	**£71.99**
Sateen	**INF11040SP**	**£71.99**



Roseless Grab Rail 35mm
Stainless Steel
35(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish

450mm	**INF18101MP**	**£119.99**
600mm	**INF18102MP**	**£127.99**
900mm	**INF18104MP**	**£136.99**

Sateen

450mm	**INF18101SP**	**£119.99**
600mm	**INF18102SP**	**£127.99**
900mm	**INF18104SP**	**£136.99**



Distinction Slim Grab
Toilet Roll Holder 25mm
Stainless Steel
170(w) x 300(h) x 80(d) mm

Mirror Polish Left Hand	**INF11013MP**	**£82.99**
Mirror Polish Right Hand	**INF11014MP**	**£82.99**
Sateen Left Hand	**INF11013SP**	**£82.99**
Sateen Right Hand	**INF11014SP**	**£82.99**



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
with Drop Down Leg and Toilet Roll Holder
Mild Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

White	**INF34810**	**£106.99**



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail 760mm
with Drop Down Leg
Stainless Steel
760(w) x 250(h) x 100(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF35056**	**£228.99**



Distinction Teak Wood Slatted Shower Seat
Stainless Steel
510(w) x 105(h) x 330(d) mm

Mirror Polish	**INF49905**	**£262.99**







Compact Shower Seat
with Drop Down Legs
Stainless Steel
400(w) x 550(h) x 460(d) mm

Compact	**INF49940**	**£157.99**
Compact Padded	**INF49950**	**£168.99**

All prices include VAT.

Toilet Seats

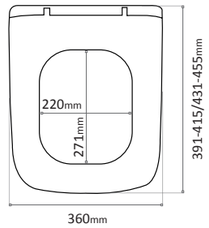
2 year Warranty *toilet seats*



Santorso
White Toilet Seat

549554 **£70.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

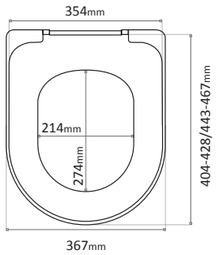




Varenna
White Toilet Seat

547197 **£87.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

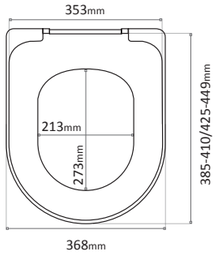




Barbian
White Toilet Seat

547198 **£72.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

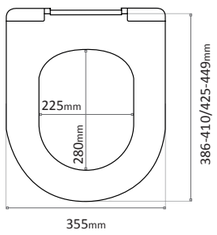




Mantello
White Toilet Seat

548406 **£60.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

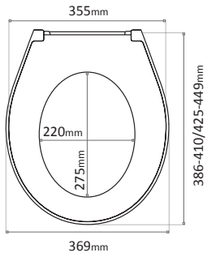




Lascari
White Toilet Seat

547195 **£66.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

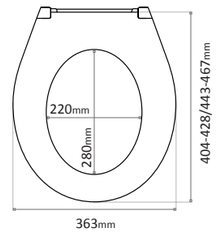




Lavello
White Toilet Seat

548405 **£62.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

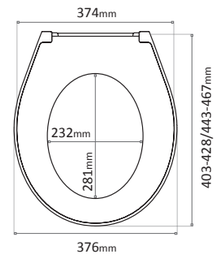


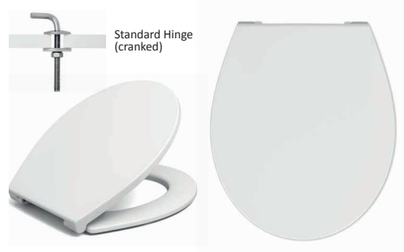


Arielli
White Toilet Seat

547196 **£60.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter Duroplast

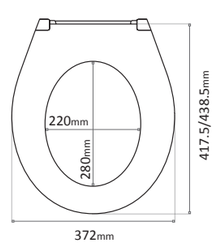




Pineto
White Toilet Seat

547194 **£39.99**

SolidFix®
Duroplast

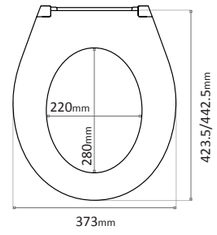




Pico
White Toilet Seat

548404 **£32.99**

Duroplast

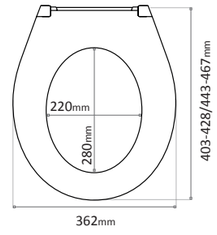




Riccia
White Toilet Seat

544902 **£49.99**

Soft Close® Take Off® SolidFix®
Top Fix ExCenter 100% Recyled Material



TakeOff®- With our practical TakeOff® hinges, the toilet seat can easily be removed and re-attached without the need for any additional tools or any mechanical feature to push.

Duroplast - Duroplast toilet seats are extremely robust, scratch resistant and have extraordinary surface hardness. Duroplast toilet seats have a smooth and non-porous surface. This makes it much easier to clean the seat and lid.

SoftClose®- The practical SoftClose® Solution allows the toilet lid to be closed silently, gently and comfortably with just a tap of the finger - slowly, smoothly and evenly.

SolidFix®- Our high-quality hinges are made of stainless steel and are the basis of our toilet seats' reliable hold and accurate fit. Secure fastening through our reliable installation solutions prevents sideways movement of the toilet seat.

TopFix- the TopFix hinge solution enables convenient mounting from the top. The solid fixing nut and the stainless steel thread ensure additional fastening and the highest stability.

ExCenter - Our flexibly adjustable ExCenter stainless-steel hinges attach our toilet seats to all standard toilet models. This is because the metal hinges can be moved in four directions, impressing with their high degree of flexibility.

All prices include VAT.



Tecno

Tecno features a **Bluetooth®** enabled speaker that allows you to play your favourite music, podcast or audiobook straight from your device. A remote control means you can adjust the volume, skip a track and even change the dimmable LED light from cool white to warm white and through a spectrum of red, green and blue hues; creating a whole new level of ambience. This groundbreaking light helps you personalise your bathroom experience, setting the tone for an energetic morning routine or an indulgent evening pamper.

- Remote control operation – lighting and music
- **Bluetooth®** connectivity with compatible devices
- Hand blown glass shade
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- 1555lm max
- Dimmable
- 12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)
- 6w speaker
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms

Tecno Ceiling Light	Ø180 x 230 (d) mm	**303700**	**£397.99**











Stay connected even in your bathroom with **Bluetooth®** speakers





Vertex

Crest

Relaxing ambient lighting can make the bathroom experience more luxurious. The pendant lights offers stunning LED illumination through hand-blown glass shades and an adjustable 1 metre cable means that they can be easily installed as a focal point. Use a single or multiple pendants to create a lighting feature that suits the style of your bathroom.

Vertex Pendant Light	80(w) x 1135 mm (max length)	**307500**	**£143.99**
Crest Chrome	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	**307600**	**£173.99**
Crest Black	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	**307700**	**£185.99**
Crest Brushed Brass	135(w) x 1298 mm (max length)	**307800**	**£200.99**



2 year Warranty *electrical parts*

Capella



With its clean lines and chrome finish, Capella is a stunning contemporary addition to your bathroom. The light provides 'daylight' illumination for a radiant, natural-feeling glow.

Shine



Offering crisp 'daylight' illumination, the ultra-modern Shine will light your bathroom brilliantly. This ceiling light is the obvious choice if you want to show your space in the best possible light.

Marine



Marine's flared design gently disperses radiant light across the surfaces of your bathroom.

Capella Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 52 (d) mm	**303800**	**£239.99**
Marine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 50 (d) mm	**303900**	**£239.99**
Shine Ceiling Light	Ø300 x 40 (d) mm	**304000**	**£239.99**

- LED Illumination
- IP44 Rated: Suitable for use in bathrooms
- Stylish design

Swift Extractor Fan



Swift Wet Room Inline Fan White
Non Illuminated
Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

306900 **£255.99**



Swift Wet Room Inline Fan Chrome
Non Illuminated
Ø145 x 15 (d) mm

307000 **£278.99**

This high-powered inline fan comfortably clears condensation in a larger bathroom. Swift's slim, flush mounted grille sits discreetly in your ceiling and is quiet enough to maintain the relaxing ambience of your space.

- Complete kit includes fascia, inline fan, 3 metre flexible ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps
- Powerful 210m3/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB
- Adjustable run-on timer
- Select from 2 - 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off
- IPX4 rated
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB

Whisp Extractor Fan



Whisp T Fan White
152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307100 **£103.99**



Whisp T Fan Chrome
152(w) x 152(h) x 33(d) mm

307200 **£148.99**

With its sleek design and whisper quiet motor, Whisp is barely even noticeable. Yet its powerful, efficient performance keeps your bathroom perfectly ventilated and moisture-free.

- Up to 88m3/hr extraction rate
- Back draft damper
- Available with timer and humidity sensor
- Unit can be ceiling or wall-mounted
- An ultra quiet level of 32dB
- IPX4 rated

Ventilation Kits





These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Whisp range, if installing these products in the ceiling.

- 3 meters of flexible Ø10cm ducting
- A choice of brown or white external fixed grille
- 2x steel hose clamps
- Compatible with Whisp

White **307300** **£32.99**
Brown **307400** **£32.99**



Concealed cisterns engineered for **seamless functionality** and modern elegance.





Concealed Cisterns and Frames

332 - 333	Concealed Cisterns and Frames
334	Flush Plates
335	Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates
336 - 337	Concealed Cisterns and Frames and Optional Upgrades
338 - 339	Flushing Solutions
340 - 341	Matching Accessories

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

10 year Warranty *cisterns and frames*

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern
with 1.15m Frame

INF1201 **£263.99**

- Height adjustable from 1.03 – 1.32m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Fits both 180mm and 230mm WC pans



Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern
with 0.78m Frame

INF1204 **£263.99**

- Top or front flush activation
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush Volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Narrow cistern – 420mm(w)



Ultra Slim Concealed Cistern
with 1.15m Frame

INF1202 **£263.99**

- Will fit into 105mm void
- Height adjustable from 1.1 – 1.3m
- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres

0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Slim Concealed Cistern

INF1203 **£148.99**

- Will fit into 100mm void
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Flush volume adjustable 6/3Litres or 4.5/2.5 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve



Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern

INF1205 **£148.99**

- Flush valve and side entry 747AG II fill valve inside
- Water inlet left side or rear feed
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Condensation reducing styrofoam jacket pre-installed



Compact Universal WC Frame

INF1206 **£172.99**

- Universal frame to install wall hung WC
- Fits 180mm and 230mm WC pans
- 90mm or 110mm waste sizes
- Narrow frame – 420mm (w)
- Rated for 400kg Load

All prices include VAT.

500mm width



Wash Basin Installation Frame 1.15m

INF1207 **£221.99**

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 120mm installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm washbasins
- Fully adjustable basin fixing points
- Height adjustable waste

500mm width



Urinal Frame

INF1216 **£221.99**

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 135mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm urinal hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position

500mm width



Bidet Frame for Wall Hung Bidets

INF1217 **£243.99**

- Height 1.1m – 1.3m
- 140mm Installation depth
- Fits 180mm and 230mm bidet hole centres
- Height adjustable waste outlet position
- 3 height settings for bidet bolt positioning

Infinita concealed cisterns feature high quality, professional grade products engineered for the reliability and durability.

350mm width. 0.2 – 10 Bar Operating Pressure



Narrow WC Frame 1.10m

INF1250 **£236.99**

- Height 1.1 – 1.3m
- 350mm installation depth
- Supports 180mm or 230mm pan bolt centres
- Water saving flush volumes set at 6/3 Litres
- Rated for 400kg Load
- Airgap 747AG II fill valve

1 year Warranty *compact cistern*



Compact Cistern - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve

Brass	**INF1232**	**£132.99**
Plastic	**INF1234**	**£119.99**



Compact Cistern - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve
For use with comfort height

Brass **INF1258** **£136.99**

- The cistern is Pre-assembled for quick installation with an easy install mounting bracket
- Fits narrow 500mm furniture
- Captive lid with front and top access
- Brass - **INF1258** for use with comfort height pans
- 'Twist and Release' flush valve action
- 'Click and Release' cable release mechanism for easy maintenance
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush
- Airgap™ 6000 series valve



Round Dual Flush Button included



Matt black Flush Button

INF1251 **£24.99**



Brushed Brass Flush Button

INF1252 **£24.99**

Flush Plates

5 year Warranty *flush plates*

Vivente Plate



White Glass

INF1218 **£115.99**



Black Glass

INF1219 **£115.99**

Tactile Plate



Matt Chrome

INF1214 **£42.99**



Gloss Chrome

INF1213 **£42.99**



White

INF1212 **£42.99**



Black

INF1215 **£42.99**

Orbi Plate



Matt Chrome

INF1224 **£42.99**



Gloss Chrome

INF1225 **£42.99**



White

INF1226 **£42.99**



Black

INF1227 **£42.99**

Key Plate



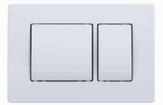
Matt Chrome

INF1220 **£39.99**



Gloss Chrome

INF1221 **£39.99**



White

INF1222 **£39.99**



Black

INF1223 **£39.99**

Premium Finish



Brushed Brass

INF1253 **£215.99**



Brushed Nickel

INF1254 **£215.99**

Circle Plate



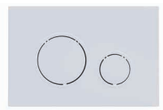
Matt Chrome

INF1228 **£46.99**



Gloss Chrome

INF1229 **£46.99**



White

INF1230 **£46.99**



Black

INF1231 **£46.99**

Premium Finish



Brushed Brass

INF1255 **£215.99**



Brushed Nickel

INF1256 **£215.99**

Flush Plates are compatible with Concealed Cisterns and Frames on pages 332 and 334.

Pneumatic Cistern and Compatible Flush Plates

1 year Warranty *pneumatic cistern and flush plates*

Stylish and discreet water saving pneumatic concealed cistern that allows the dual flush plate or activation button to be positioned up to 1.2m from the cistern. Flexibility for toilet position in space saving bathrooms. Plate finish options are polished chrome, satin silver, black and white.





Concealed Pneumatic Cistern AirGap Compliant SE Brass and Plastic Shank Water Fill Valve

Brass - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve **INF1241** **£129.99**

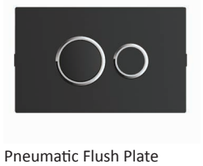
Brass - Water Saving Delayed Fill Valve - For use with comfort height **INF1257** **£134.99**

- Airgap design fill valve prevents backflow and complies with AUK1 and AG airgap requirements
- Brass - **INF1241** Airgap™ 6000 series valve
- Brass - **INF1257** for use with comfort height pans
- Meets all UK Water regulations BS1212-4 and EN 14055:2018
- Adjustable flush volume saves water, quiet filling reduces risk of water hammer
- 100% Tested and Manufactured in Hereford, England, UK
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture
- Water saving 6/4 litre dual flush valve with adjustable 4.5/3 litre dual flush



Pneumatic Flush Plate White

INF1242 **£36.99**



Pneumatic Flush Plate Matt Black

INF1243 **£40.99**



Pneumatic Flush Plate Chrome Plated

INF1244 **£51.99**



Pneumatic Flush Plate Satin Finish

INF1245 **£60.99**



Pneumatic Round Dual Flush Button

INF1246 **£27.99**



All prices include VAT.

Concealed Cisterns and Frames

5 year Warranty *cisterns and frames*



1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK006 **£419.99**

- Use for in-wall application
- Includes fittings
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



1.00m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK013 **£419.99**

- Ideal for boxed in applications, especially under windows
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment



0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame

MDLK005 **£419.99**

- Can be used with 600mm and wider furniture WC units
- Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)
- 200mm height adjustment

Wall Hung Frame Furniture Adapt Kit

MDLK007 **£69.99**





1/2 Height WC/Bidet Frame – 400(w) mm

MDLK016 **£194.99**

- Compact half height WC frame suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm
- For use with Slimline Concealed Cistern, Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern or comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment



Comfort Height Cistern

MDLK008 **£169.99**

- To be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Slimline Concealed Cistern

MDLK001 **£169.99**

- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern

MDLK002 **£169.99**

- Side entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- ½" BSP PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve



In-wall Cistern (Excluding Plate)

MDLK009 **£191.99**

- All parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve, 150mm (h) adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting ½" BSP
- Requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor (available separately)

Optional Upgrades



Round Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Black	**MDLK020**	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK030**	**£58.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK038**	**£58.99**





Square Dual Flush Button
72(w) x 72(h) mm

Chrome	**MDLK003**	**£23.99**
Black	**MDLK025**	**£29.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK035**	**£70.99**





Oval Dual Flush Button
140(w) x 80(h) mm

Chrome	**MDLK021**	**£81.99**
Black	**MDLK036**	**£120.99**
Brushed Brass	**MDLK042**	**£146.99**
Gunmetal	**MDLK039**	**£146.99**



Not compatible with comfort cistern when used in slim depth furniture.

All prices include VAT.

Flushing Solutions

5 year Warranty *cisterns and frames*



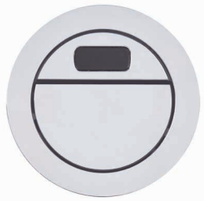
Close Coupled Paddle Dual Flush Valve
2"

MDLK029 **£35.99**



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit
Ø38mm

MDLK027 **£111.99**



Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit
Ø48mm

MDLK028 **£111.99**

Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves.

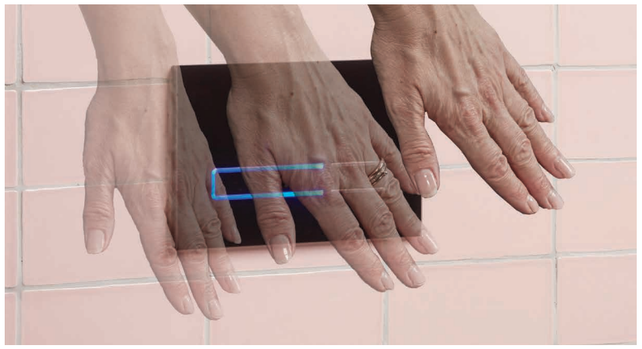
For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **MDLK029** valve which has a 2" base.

Can be used with the following ranges:

MDLK027 - Ø38m
- Amalfi
- Rapello
- Dauphin

MDLK028 - Ø48mm
- Lucca
- Siena
- Lenore
- Spree
- Lenor
- Foss





Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (In-wall)
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK022 **£230.99**

- Recommended for in-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern
  (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Furniture use)
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK014 **£230.99**

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 Year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern
  (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



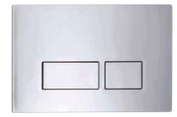
Traditional Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK015 **£74.99**



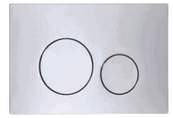
Ellipse Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 142(h) mm

MDLK004 **£64.99**



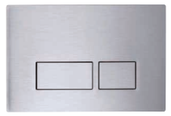
Square Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK010 **£64.99**



Circle Flush Plate Chrome
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK011 **£64.99**



Square Flush Plate Stainless Steel
210(w) x 137(h) mm

£154.99



Glass Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK026 **£176.99**



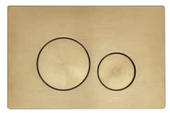
Round Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK019 **£79.99**



Square Flush Plate Black
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK018 **£79.99**



Round Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK032 **£135.99**



Square Flush Plate Brushed Brass
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK031 **£135.99**



Round Flush Plate Gunmetal
210(w) x 137(h) mm

MDLK037 **£129.99**

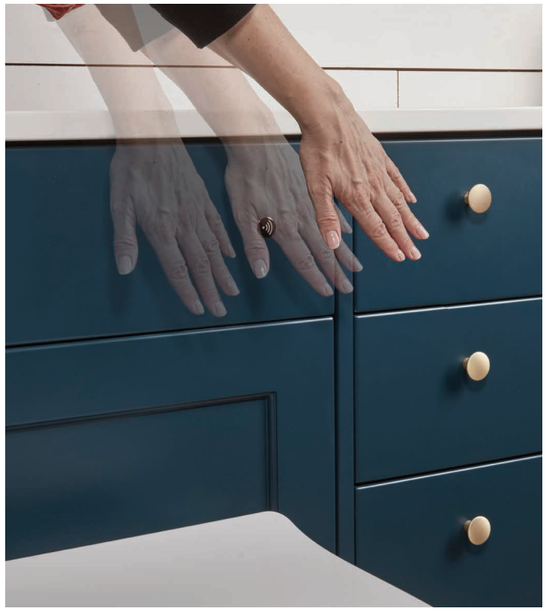
Contactless Dual Flush Sensor



- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 Year
  (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick
  (including ceramic tiles, fascias and worktops)

Contactless Sensor Flush Button Kit

MDLK012 **£206.99**



All prices include VAT.

Matching Accessories

10 year Warranty *accessories*

Cistern Frames



Wall Hung WC Pan Mounting Frame,
including Cistern, excluding Flush Button
525(w) x 1070-1270(h) x 125(d) mm

IFCIST5 **£306.99**



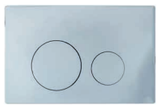
Super Slim Concealed Cistern,
excluding Flush Button
512(w) x 700(h) x 100(d) mm

IFCIST6 **£158.99**

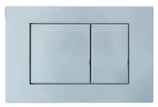


Flush Plates













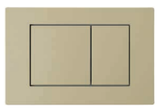
ABS Chrome Flush Button
to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6
240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Round	**IFFLBT1RO**	**£45.99**
Square	**IFFLBT1SQ**	**£45.99**



Round Stainless Steel Flush Button
to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6
240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Chrome	**IFFLBT2CHR**	**£109.99**
Matt Black	**IFFLBT2MAB**	**£125.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFFLBT2BRA**	**£125.99**

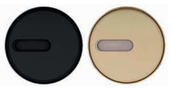


Square Stainless Steel Flush Button
to suit IFCIST5 and IFCIST6
240(w) x 165(h) x 10(d) mm

Chrome	**IFFLBT3CHR**	**£109.99**
Matt Black	**IFFLBT3MAB**	**£125.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFFLBT3BRA**	**£125.99**

Matching Accessories

For pages 184 - 203



Roseland Seat Fixings

Matt Black (for IFRO30C0)	**IFROSF1MB**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass (for IFRO30C0)	**IFROSF1BR**	**£13.99**



Pendle Seat Fixings

Matt Black (for IFPE30B0, IFPE30C0)	**IFPESF1BR**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass (for IFPE30B0, IFPE30C0)	**IFPESF1MB**	**£13.99**



Seat Fixings (for Cheviot, Grampian, Cambrian, Malvern)

Matt Black (for IFGR30C0, IFGR30E0, IFCA30E0)	**IFUNSF1MB**	**£13.99**
Brushed Brass (for IFGR30C0, IFGR30E0, IFCA30E0)	**IFUNSF1BR**	**£13.99**



Push Button Upgrade for Close Coupled Cisterns

Matt Black	**IFPUSHMB**	**£16.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPUSHBR**	**£16.99**



Basin Overflow Cap

Matt Black	**IFUNOVMB**	**£10.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFUNOVBR**	**£10.99**

All prices include VAT.

Basin Wastes



Basin Solid Brass Clicker Waste Slotted
with Brass Backnut

Chrome	**IFCBSW1CP**	**£19.99**
Matt Black	**IFCBSW1MB**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFCBSW1BB**	**£26.99**



Basin Solid Brass Clicker Waste Unslotted
with Brass Backnut

Chrome	**IFCBSW2CP**	**£19.99**
Matt Black	**IFCBSW2MB**	**£26.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFCBSW2BB**	**£26.99**



Basin Clicker Universal Waste

Chrome	**IFCBSW3CP**	**£28.99**
Matt Black	**IFCBSW3MB**	**£36.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFCBSW3BB**	**£36.99**

Bath Wastes



Overflow Bath Filler with Clicker Waste

Chrome	**IFBHFW1CP**	**£98.99**
Matt Black	**IFBHFW1MB**	**£114.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFBHFW1BB**	**£114.99**



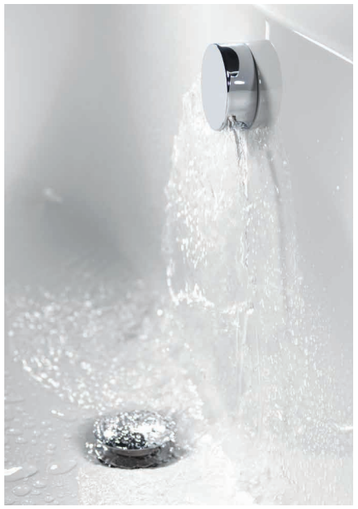
Standard Bath Pop Up Bath Waste

Chrome	**IFPBHW1CP**	**£38.99**
Matt Black	**IFPBHW1MB**	**£53.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFPBHW1BB**	**£53.99**



Hair Catch Easy Clean Large Dome
Clicker Bath waste

Chrome	**IFHCBH1CP**	**£41.99**
Matt Black	**IFHCBH1MB**	**£53.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFHCBH1BB**	**£53.99**



Freestanding Bath Wastes



Waste Dome for IFROZA1, IFROZA2, IFBOZA5,
IFBOZA6, IFGRZA10

Chrome	**IFDOCP**	**£16.99**
Matt Black	**IFDOMB**	**£16.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFDOBR**	**£16.99**

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste Including
Angle Compression Connector 40mm

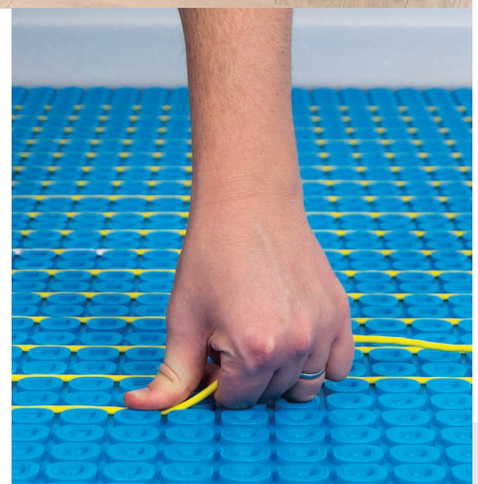
Chrome	**IFFFSWCP**	**£17.99**
Matt Black	**IFFFSWMB**	**£33.99**
Brushed Brass	**IFFFSWBB**	**£33.99**







Sophisticated heating ensuring warmth, comfort, and sleek **efficiency**.



Underfloor Heating

344	Insulation Boards
344 - 345	Membrane, Cable and Self Adhesive Mesh
345	Thermostats

Towel Rails and Radiators

346	Amur
347	Ural
348	Elbe
349	Elbe Metallics
350	Shannon
351	Shire and Elements
352	Eden
353	Eden Metallics
354	Elan
355	Fusion
356	Suffolk
357	Bredon
358	Isla
359	Beaumont
360	Parallel
361	Ponte
362	Standard Valves

Underfloor Heating

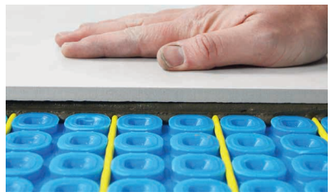
How much underfloor heating do I need for my bathroom?

Total size of floor	-	Area taken up by units	=	Total heated area required
.....m²		.....m² *E.g bath, toilet or sink etc*		.....m²

Step 1. Choose your Insulation Board

Concrete Insulation Board Single Board	6 mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-CIB-006-01**	**£11.99**
Concrete Insulation Board Single Board	10.5 mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-CIB-105-01**	**£15.99**
Insulation Board Single Board	6 mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-TIB-006-01**	**£25.99**
Insulation Board Single Board	10 mm	1200 x 600 mm	**INF-TIB-010-01**	**£27.99**

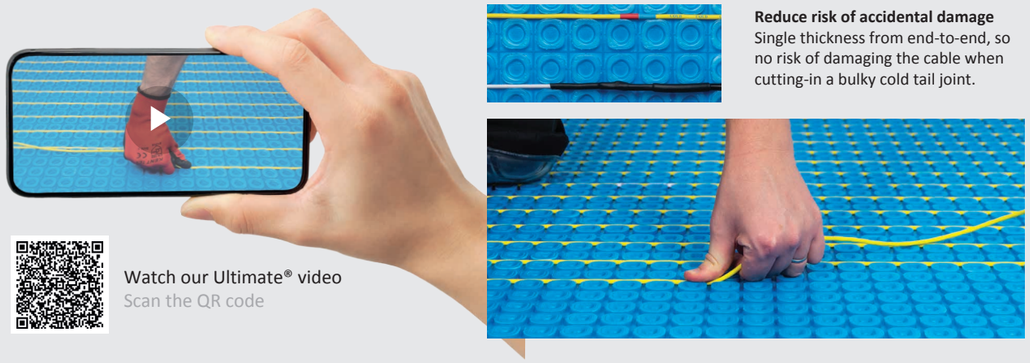
Step 2. Decide between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive Mesh



Ultimate® is the first heating cable manufactured with TwistedTwin construction and an in-line hot-to-cold joint. Making it the most durable and reliable cable on the market.

- One step install simply press and go
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Low profile only 5.5mm thick
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy
- Ultra compatible fits all decoupling mats
- Rated 'extra heavy use' in industry tests

Decoupling Membrane		1.00m²	**INF-HDM-001**	**£28.99**
Decoupling Membrane		5.00m²	**INF-HDM-005**	**£142.99**
Decoupling Membrane		15.00m²	**INF-HDM-015**	**£415.99**
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane Mat		1.00m²	**INF-HDM-SA-001**	**£36.99**
Self-adhesive Decoupling Membrane Mat		15.00m²	**INF-HDM-SA-015**	**£537.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	12lm	1.15m²	**INF-HDMC-012-0150J**	**£80.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	18lm	1.73m²	**INF-HDMC-018-0225J**	**£120.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	25lm	2.31m²	**INF-HDMC-025-0300J**	**£160.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	31lm	2.88m²	**INF-HDMC-031-0375J**	**£199.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	37lm	3.46m²	**INF-HDMC-037-0450J**	**£240.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	42lm	4.00m²	**INF-HDMC-042-0525J**	**£270.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	50lm	4.62m²	**INF-HDMC-050-0600J**	**£319.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	55lm	5.20m²	**INF-HDMC-055-0675J**	**£353.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	61lm	5.77m²	**INF-HDMC-061-0750J**	**£399.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	75lm	6.92m²	**INF-HDMC-075-0900J**	**£479.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	90lm	8.30m²	**INF-HDMC-090-1080J**	**£576.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	100lm	9.23m²	**INF-HDMC-100-1200J**	**£639.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	125lm	11.54m²	**INF-HDMC-125-1500J**	**£799.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	150lm	13.85m²	**INF-HDMC-150-1800J**	**£959.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	175lm	16.10m²	**INF-HDMC-175-2100J**	**£1120.99**
Ultimate Decoupling Membrane Heating Cable	200lm	18.46m²	**INF-HDMC-200-2400J**	**£1279.99**

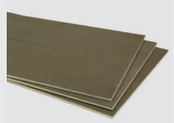


Reduce risk of accidental damage
Single thickness from end-to-end, so no risk of damaging the cable when cutting-in a bulky cold tail joint.

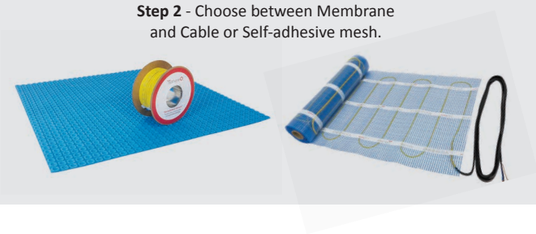
What do I need?

3 year Warranty *thermostats* | Life time Warranty *underfloor heating*

Step 1 - Choose your type and quantity of insulation board.



Step 2 - Choose between Membrane and Cable or Self-adhesive mesh.



Step 3 - Find a Thermostat based on the features of what you need.



Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.00m²	**INF-150-0100**	**£63.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	1.00m²	**INF-200-0100**	**£74.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	1.50m²	**INF-150-0150**	**£92.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	1.50m²	**INF-200-0150**	**£101.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.00m²	**INF-150-0200**	**£122.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	2.00m²	**INF-200-0200**	**£134.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	2.50m²	**INF-150-0250**	**£153.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	2.50m²	**INF-200-0250**	**£163.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.00m²	**INF-150-0300**	**£183.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	3.00m²	**INF-200-0300**	**£195.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	3.50m²	**INF-150-0350**	**£213.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	3.50m²	**INF-200-0350**	**£228.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.00m²	**INF-150-0400**	**£245.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	4.00m²	**INF-200-0400**	**£261.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	4.50m²	**INF-150-0450**	**£275.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	4.50m²	**INF-200-0450**	**£293.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	5.00m²	**INF-150-0500**	**£306.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	5.00m²	**INF-200-0500**	**£326.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	6.00m²	**INF-150-0600**	**£365.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	6.00m²	**INF-200-0600**	**£391.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	7.00m²	**INF-150-0700**	**£427.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	7.00m²	**INF-200-0700**	**£457.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	8.00m²	**INF-150-0800**	**£487.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	8.00m²	**INF-200-0800**	**£522.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	9.00m²	**INF-150-0900**	**£547.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	9.00m²	**INF-200-0900**	**£587.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	10.00m²	**INF-150-1000**	**£610.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	10.00m²	**INF-200-1000**	**£653.99**
Self-adhesive Mesh 150W	12.00m²	**INF-150-1200**	**£730.99**	Self-adhesive Mesh 200W	12.00m²	**INF-200-1200**	**£783.99**



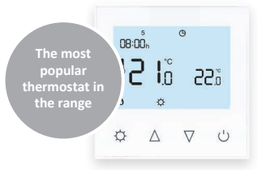
Mesh is the only underfloor heating mat system in the UK to feature a unique TwistedTwin heating cable, which lays flat for easy installation.

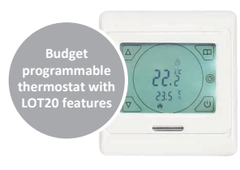
- Self-adhesive backing speeds up installation
- TwistedTwin cable for greater durability
- Rated IP68 safe for wet rooms
- Lifetime warranty when installed correctly
- Zero EMF no electromagnetic energy

Step 3. Choose your Thermostat









Bluetooth
The INF-BT21 is fast, simple and easy to set up with Bluetooth connectivity. Manually use the dial to control the temperature and let the app handle the rest.

Dual
Control your electric under-floor heating and a towel bar or a mirror demister with one thermostat.

Programmable
Programmable thermostats automatically adjust the temperature of the room to your ideal comfort level, when you want it to.

Bluetooth Programmable Thermostat White 16A	86(w) x 86(h) x 10(d) mm	**INF-BT21**	**£188.99**
Dual Control Black 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	**INF-DC-B-01**	**£247.99**
Dual Control White 16A	129(w) x 88(h) x 48(d) mm	**INF-DC-W-01**	**£247.99**
Programmable Control Black 16A	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	**INF-SCP-B-01**	**£183.99**
Programmable Control White 16A	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	**INF-SCP-W-01**	**£183.99**
Programmable Control White	85(w) x 85(h) x 16(d) mm	**INF-5259P**	**£151.99**

All prices include VAT.

Amur

Electric Options *see page 351*

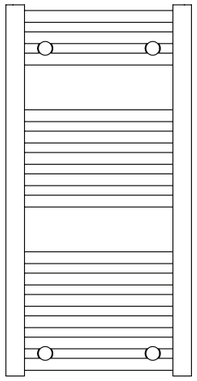
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



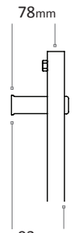
Aerial View



Front View



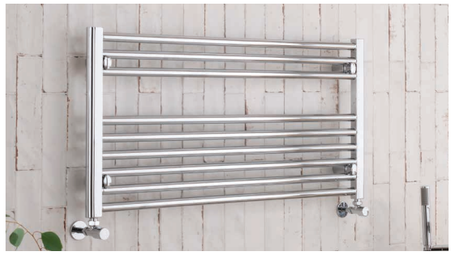
Side View



Straight Vertical

- Straight multi-rail available as vertical or horizontal versions
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
AMFL08030CP	800	300	14	255	117	604	**£140.99**
AMFL08040CP	800	400	14	355	226	771	**£168.99**
AMFL08050CP	800	500	14	455	275	938	**£176.99**
AMFL08060CP	800	600	14	555	324	1105	**£199.99**
AMFL10050CP	1000	500	18	455	351	1198	**£231.99**
AMFL10060CP	1000	600	18	555	414	1413	**£254.99**
AMFL12030CP	1200	300	22	255	273	931	**£199.99**
AMFL12040CP	1200	400	22	355	350	1194	**£237.99**
AMFL12050CP	1200	500	22	455	428	1460	**£234.99**
AMFL12060CP	1200	600	22	555	505	1723	**£256.99**
AMFL15050CP	1500	500	28	455	534	1822	**£309.99**
AMFL15060CP	1500	600	28	555	631	2153	**£348.99**
AMFL18040CP	1800	400	34	355	521	1778	**£314.99**
AMFL18050CP	1800	500	34	455	638	2177	**£360.99**
AMFL18060CP	1800	600	34	555	754	2573	**£405.99**



Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
AMFL01	400	1000	7	955	200	682	**£194.99**
AMFL02	500	1000	9	955	256	873	**£223.99**
AMFL03	600	1000	10	955	288	983	**£242.99**

Ural

Electric Options *see page 351*

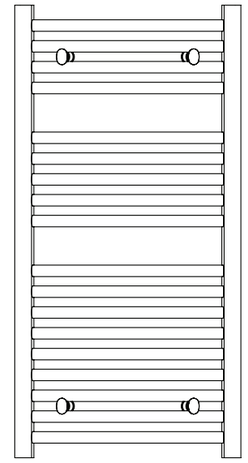
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



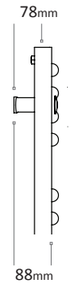
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Curved Vertical

- Curved version of the straight multi-rail Amur
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
URCL08050CP	800	500	14	455	275	938	**£193.99**
URCL08060CP	800	600	14	555	324	1105	**£222.99**
URCL10050CP	1000	500	18	455	351	1198	**£236.99**
URCL10060CP	1000	600	18	555	414	1413	**£259.99**
URCL12050CP	1200	500	22	455	428	1460	**£266.99**
URCL12060CP	1200	600	22	555	505	1723	**£290.99**
URCL15050CP	1500	500	28	455	534	1822	**£332.99**
URCL15060CP	1500	600	28	555	631	2153	**£370.99**
URCL18050CP	1800	500	34	455	638	2177	**£377.99**
URCL18060CP	1800	600	34	555	754	2573	**£430.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Elbe

Electric Options *see page 351*

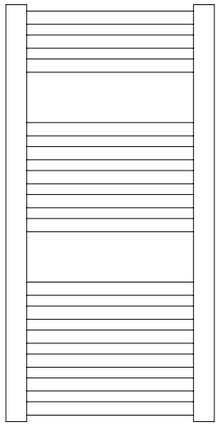
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



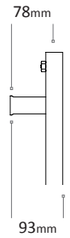
Aerial View



Front View



Side View

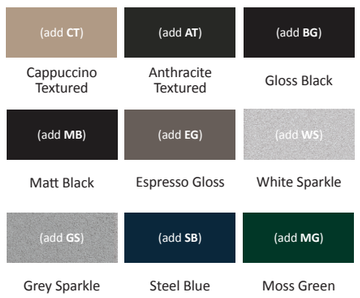


Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ELFL08040	800	400	14	355	346	1181	**£164.99**
ELFL08050	800	500	14	455	420	1433	**£168.99**
ELFL12030	1200	300	22	255	424	1447	**£185.99**
ELFL12050	1200	500	22	455	663	2262	**£214.99**
ELFL12060	1200	600	22	555	783	2672	**£231.99**
ELFL15050	1500	500	28	455	820	2797	**£243.99**
ELFL18050	1800	500	34	455	969	3306	**£292.99**

- Straight multi-rail available in nine modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Matt Black Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELFL08050MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDL15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£45.99**



Elbe Metallics

Electric Options *see page 351*

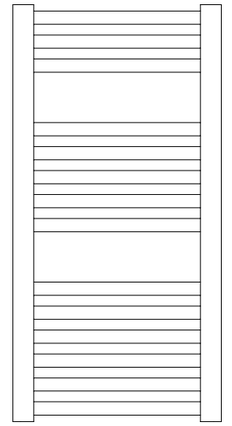
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



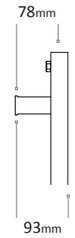
Aerial View



Front View



Side View

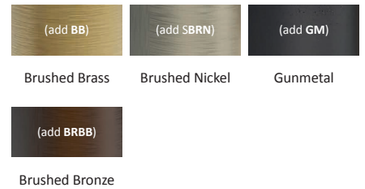


Straight Vertical

Code	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
ELM0800500F	800	500	14	464	275	938	**£257.99**
ELM1200500F	1200	500	22	464	428	1460	**£365.99**
ELM1800500F	1800	500	34	464	638	2177	**£539.99**

- Straight multi-rail available in four modern contemporary colours
- 25mm horizontal tubes
- Flat tops and rear air-vent
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Brushed Bronze Vertical Towel Rail quote the code ELM0800500BRBB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£84.99**

Matching Pipe Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£45.99**

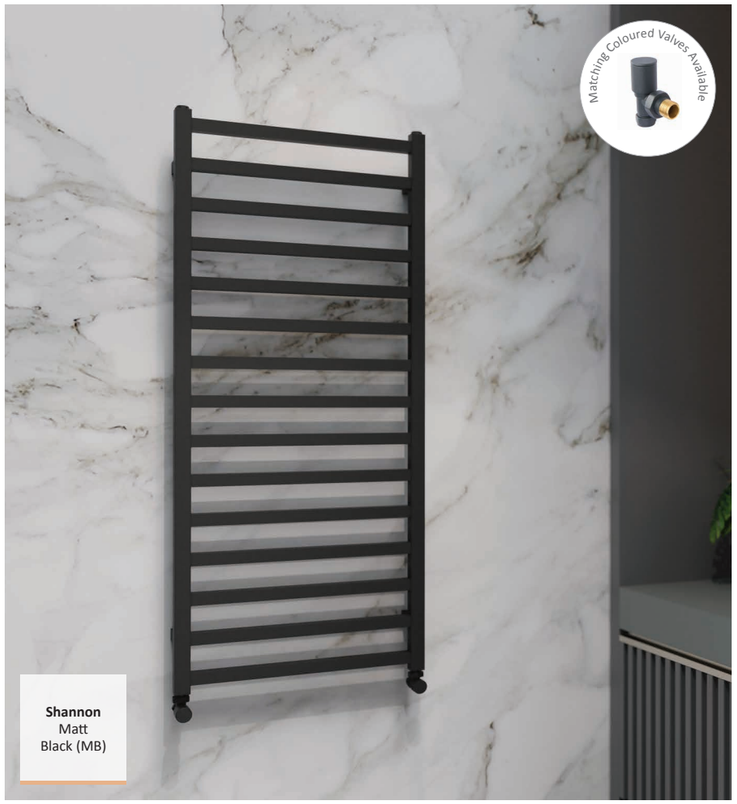


Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Shannon

Electric Options *see page 351*

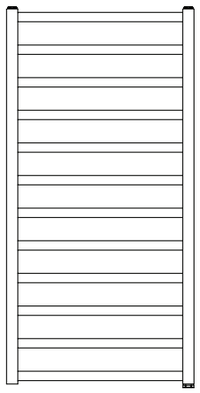
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



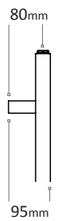
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



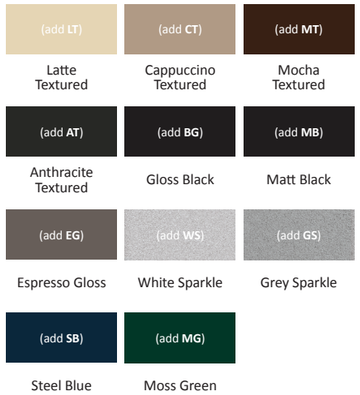
Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLSHAN001C	1000	500	12	470	257	877	**£314.99**
MDLSHAN002C	1165	500	15	470	314	1071	**£351.99**
MDLSHAN003C	1165	600	15	570	365	1245	**£393.99**
MDLSHAN004C	1700	500	20	470	434	1481	**£468.99**
MDLSHAN005C	1700	600	20	570	520	1774	**£510.99**
White							
MDLSHAN001W	1000	500	12	470	409	1396	**£210.99**
MDLSHAN002W	1165	500	15	470	420	1433	**£229.99**
MDLSHAN003W	1165	600	15	570	437	1491	**£276.99**
MDLSHAN004W	1700	500	20	470	501	1709	**£323.99**
MDLSHAN005W	1700	600	20	570	601	2051	**£370.99**
Colour							
MDLSHAN001	1000	500	409	470	409	1396	**£557.99**
MDLSHAN002	1165	500	420	470	420	1433	**£604.99**
MDLSHAN003	1165	600	437	570	437	1491	**£651.99**
MDLSHAN004	1700	500	501	470	501	1709	**£792.99**
MDLSHAN005	1700	600	601	570	601	2051	**£867.99**

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 1000 x 500mm Towel Rail Matt Black quote the code MDLSHAN001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

- Square towel warmer
- Equally spaced cross bars
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish
- Available in multiple sizes

Available Colours



Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Shire

Electric Options *see page 351*

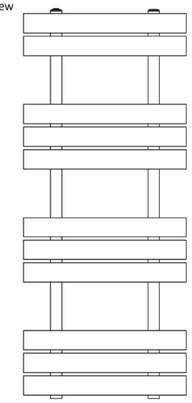
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



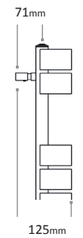
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight Vertical

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite							
MDLSHIR001AT	800	500	8	300	524	1788	**£417.99**
MDLSHIR002AT	1200	500	11	300	683	2330	**£534.99**
MDLSHIR003AT	1500	500	16	300	966	3296	**£689.99**

- Bold flat horizontal tubes
- Available in three sizes
- Increased towel hanging space
- Anthracite finish

Elements

Standard Element – MDLE002

IP55 Suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Each standard element contains an internal preset over the temperature switch and fail safe fuse. There is no thermostatic control although a suitably rated rheostat (CD-VR) will give thermal control when fitted into the electrical supply circuit.

MDLE002-AC003	Standard Element with T Dual Fuel	**£133.99**
MDLE002SE	Standard Element Sealed Electric	**£287.99**

Heat Sensor Element – MDLE006

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

MDLE006-AC003	Thermostatic Element with T Dual Fuel	**£389.99**
MDLE006SE	Thermostatic Element Sealed Electric	**£524.99**



Electric Options *see page 351*

Electric Options

Look out for the electric options logo, these radiators are compatible with the Dual Fuel and Sealed Electric elements above.

Eden

Electric Options *see page 351*

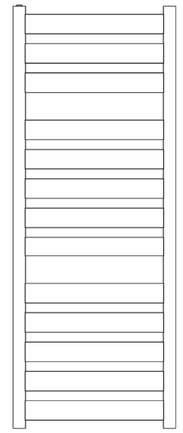
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



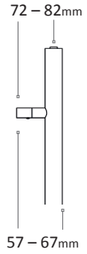
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Flat Bar Towel Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLEDEN001C	950	500	9	462	246	839	**£431.99**
MDLEDEN002C	1300	500	13	462	330	1126	**£473.99**
White							
MDLEDEN001W	950	500	9	462	289	986	**£323.99**
MDLEDEN002W	1300	500	13	462	389	1327	**£417.99**
Colour							
MDLEDEN001	950	500	9	462	289	986	**£651.99**
MDLEDEN002	1300	500	13	462	389	1327	**£820.99**

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDL15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDL15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a chrome, white or colour finish

Available Colours

(add **LT**) Latte Textured

(add **CT**) Cappuccino Textured

(add **MT**) Mocha Textured

(add **AT**) Anthracite Textured

(add **BG**) Gloss Black

(add **MB**) Matt Black

(add **EG**) Espresso Gloss

(add **WS**) White Sparkle

(add **GS**) Grey Sparkle

(add **SB**) Steel Blue

(add **MG**) Moss Green

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 950 x 500mm Towel Rail in Matt Black quote the code MDLEDEN001MB. Order your matching valves and pipe tubes the same way by adding the colour after the code.

Eden Metallics

Electric Options *see page 351*

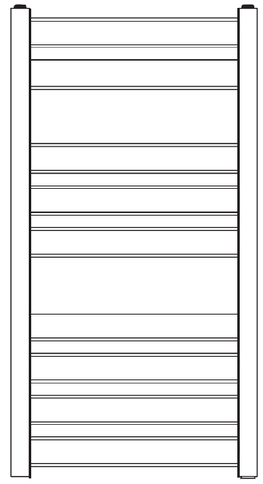
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Brushed Brass							
MDLEDEN001BB	950	500	9	462	299	1021	**£665.99**
MDLEDEN002BB	1300	500	13	462	426	1543	**£909.99**

- High quality steel
- Available in two sizes
- Available in a brushed brass

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£84.99**

Matching Pipe Tube

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes with Cover Plates

MDLCTM15 **£45.99**



Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

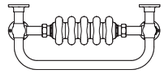
Elan

Electric Options
see page 351

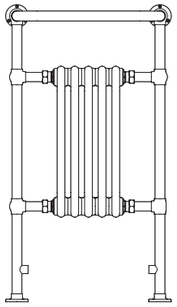
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



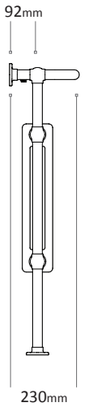
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Traditional

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Face to Face Cons	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome with White Column							
MDLELAN001C	963	538	1	393	392	1338	**£614.99**
MDLELAN002C	963	673	1	528	554	1890	**£689.99**
MDLELAN003C	963	763	1	618	653	2228	**£909.99**

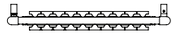
- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Fusion

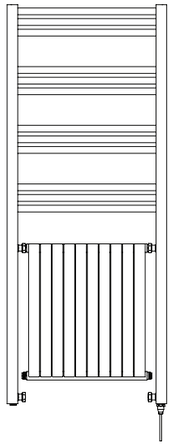
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



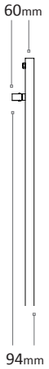
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Ladder Rail

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Ladder Rail with white Inset Radiator							
MDLFUSION001	1200	500	9	464	834	2846	**£1223.99**
MDLFUSION002	1200	600	9	564	1033	3525	**£1345.99**
MDLFUSION003	1500	500	12	464	1145	3907	**£1462.99**
MDLFUSION004	1500	600	12	564	1438	4906	**£1593.99**

- A combination of towel warmer and radiator
- High quality steel
- Available in four sizes
- Available with a chrome frame and white inset radiator

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

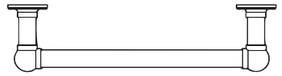
Suffolk

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

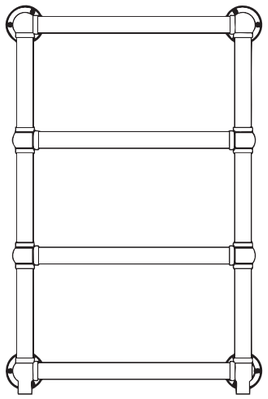


Suffolk
Matt Black
(MB)

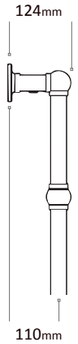
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome							
MDLSUFF001CP	748	498	4	425	169	577	**£745.99**
MDLSUFF002CP	1193	498	5	425	201	686	**£1064.99**
MDLSUFF003CP	1548	498	6	425	312	1063	**£1181.99**
Matt Black							
MDLSUFF001MB	748	498	4	425	186	635	**£628.99**
MDLSUFF002MB	1193	498	5	425	321	1096	**£946.99**
MDLSUFF002MB	1548	498	6	425	394	1346	**£1064.99**
Brushed Brass							
MDLSUFF001BB	748	498	4	425	171	584	**£909.99**
MDLSUFF002BB	1193	498	5	425	269	916	**£1143.99**
MDLSUFF002BB	1548	498	6	425	410	1399	**£1340.99**

- High quality steel
- Available in three sizes
- Available in a chrome, matt black and brushed brass

Available Colours



Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 748 x 498mm Straight Brushed Brass quote the code MDLSUFF001BB.

Matching Coloured Valves (Pairs)

MDLM15AN	Angled 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDLM15ST	Straight 1/2" x 15mm	**£70.99**
MDLM15CO	Corner 1/2" x 15mm	**£84.99**

Bredon

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

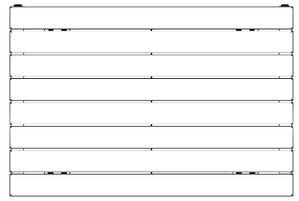


Bredon
Single
Horizontal
Anthracite

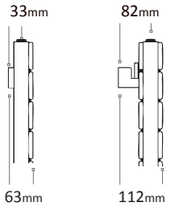
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



- High quality steel
- Available in seven sizes
- Available in single and double panels
- Available in vertical and horizontal
- Available in a white and anthracite

Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
Single White Horizontal							
MDLBRE001W	460	900	6	850	387	1320	**£412.99**
MDLBRE002W	460	1200	6	1150	500	1706	**£459.99**
MDLBRE003W	616	900	8	850	357	1320	**£496.99**
MDLBRE004W	616	1200	8	1150	500	1706	**£562.99**
Single White Vertical							
MDLBRE009W	1800	226	3		363	1239	**£360.99**
MDLBRE010W	1800	382	5		605	2064	**£487.99**
MDLBRE011W	1800	538	7		848	2893	**£623.99**
MDLBRE012W	1800	694	9		1090	3719	**£749.99**
Double White Horizontal							
MDLBRE005W	460	900	12	850	730	2491	**£703.99**
MDLBRE006W	460	1200	12	1150	957	3265	**£796.99**
MDLBRE007W	616	900	16	850	730	2491	**£876.99**
MDLBRE008W	616	1200	12	1150	957	3265	**£1003.99**
Double White Vertical							
MDLBRE013W	1800	226	6		704	2402	**£581.99**
MDLBRE014W	1800	382	10		1174	4006	**£839.99**
MDLBRE015W	1800	538	14		1644	5609	**£1120.99**
MDLBRE016W	1800	694	18		2114	7213	**£1378.99**

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Pipe CRS	Watts	BTU's	
Single Anthracite Horizontal							
MDLBRE001A	460	900	6	850	517	1764	**£412.99**
MDLBRE002A	460	1200	6	1150	667	2276	**£459.99**
MDLBRE003A	616	900	8	850	517	1764	**£496.99**
MDLBRE004A	616	1200	8	1150	667	2276	**£562.99**
Single Anthracite Vertical							
MDLBRE009A	1800	226	3		363	1239	**£360.99**
MDLBRE010A	1800	382	5		605	2064	**£487.99**
MDLBRE011A	1800	538	7		848	2893	**£623.99**
MDLBRE012A	1800	694	9		1090	3719	**£749.99**
Double Anthracite Horizontal							
MDLBRE005A	460	900	12	850	974	3323	**£703.99**
MDLBRE006A	460	1200	12	1150	1276	4354	**£796.99**
MDLBRE007A	616	900	16	850	974	3323	**£876.99**
MDLBRE008A	616	1200	16	1150	1276	4354	**£1003.99**
Double Anthracite Vertical							
MDLBRE013A	1800	226	6		704	2402	**£581.99**
MDLBRE014A	1800	382	10		1174	4006	**£839.99**
MDLBRE015A	1800	538	14		1644	5609	**£1120.99**
MDLBRE016A	1800	694	18		2114	7213	**£1378.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Isla

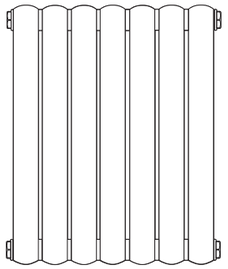
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Contemporary Vertical and Horizontal

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
White						
MDLISLA001W	450	506	7	398	1358	**£417.99**
MDLISLA002W	450	784	11	625	2132	**£623.99**
MDLISLA003W	450	993	14	796	2716	**£792.99**
MDLISLA004W	450	1202	17	966	3296	**£956.99**
MDLISLA005W	550	506	7	505	1723	**£454.99**
MDLISLA006W	550	784	11	793	2705	**£721.99**
MDLISLA007W	550	993	14	1009	3443	**£885.99**
MDLISLA008W	550	1202	17	1226	4183	**£1082.99**
MDLISLA009W	1800	230	3	922	3147	**£449.99**
MDLISLA010W	1800	370	5	1538	5245	**£717.99**
MDLISLA011W	1800	510	7	2153	7344	**£979.99**

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Anthracite						
MDLISLA001A	450	506	7	398	1358	**£417.99**
MDLISLA002A	450	784	11	625	2133	**£623.99**
MDLISLA003A	450	993	14	796	2716	**£792.99**
MDLISLA004A	450	1202	17	966	3296	**£956.99**
MDLISLA005A	550	506	7	505	1723	**£454.99**
MDLISLA006A	550	784	11	793	2706	**£721.99**
MDLISLA007A	550	993	14	1009	3443	**£885.99**
MDLISLA008A	550	1202	17	1226	4183	**£1082.99**
MDLISLA009A	1800	230	3	922	3146	**£449.99**
MDLISLA010A	1800	370	5	1538	5248	**£717.99**
MDLISLA011A	1800	510	7	2153	7346	**£979.99**

	Length mm	Width mm	
Towel Bar			
MDLISLATB001 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	200	60	**£119.99**
MDLISLATB002 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	340	60	**£119.99**
MDLISLATB003 (Add A for anthracite, W for white or C for chrome)	480	60	**£119.99**

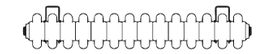
- Vertical radiator with a modern twist
- High heat output
- Available in multiple sizes
- Available in both white and anthracite

Beaumont

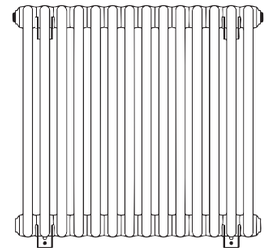
15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*



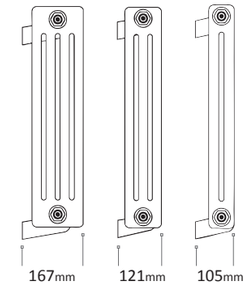
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



- High quality steel
- Available in various sizes
- Available in two, three and four columns
- Available in vertical and horizontal

Column

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
2 Column						
MDLBEA2C-H1W	500	460	10	371	1266	**£435.99**
MDLBEA2C-H2W	500	812	18	688	2347	**£679.99**
MDLBEA2C-H3W	500	988	22	817	2788	**£792.99**
MDLBEA2C-H4W	600	460	10	440	1501	**£449.99**
MDLBEA2C-H5W	600	636	14	616	2102	**£571.99**
MDLBEA2C-H6W	600	812	18	792	2702	**£693.99**
MDLBEA2C-H7W	600	988	22	968	3303	**£1035.99**
MDLBEA2C-H8W	600	1076	24	1056	3603	**£843.99**
MDLBEA2C-H9W	600	1252	28	1232	4204	**£904.99**
MDLBEA2C-V10W	1800	284	6	774	2641	**£520.99**
MDLBEA2C-V11W	1800	372	8	1032	3521	**£646.99**
MDLBEA2C-V12W	1800	460	10	1290	4401	**£768.99**
MDLBEA2C-V13W	1800	548	12	1548	5282	**£881.99**
4 Column						
MDLBEA4C-H33W	600	636	14	1147	3914	**£984.99**
MDLBEA4C-H34W	600	812	18	1475	5033	**£1148.99**
MDLBEA4C-H35W	600	900	20	1638	5589	**£1270.99**
MDLBEA4C-H36W	600	1076	24	1966	6708	**£1485.99**
MDLBEA4C-H37W	750	636	14	1417	4838	**£1082.99**
MDLBEA4C-H38W	750	812	18	1822	6217	**£1349.99**
MDLBEA4C-H39W	750	988	22	2227	7599	**£1153.99**
MDLBEA4C-H40W	750	1164	26	2632	8980	**£1893.99**

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
3 Column						
MDLBEA3C-H14W	500	636	14	720	2457	**£670.99**
MDLBEA3C-H15W	500	812	18	926	3160	**£801.99**
MDLBEA3C-H16W	500	988	22	1131	3859	**£951.99**
MDLBEA3C-H17W	500	1076	24	1234	4210	**£1021.99**
MDLBEA3C-H18W	600	1252	28	1440	4913	**£1171.99**
MDLBEA3C-H19W	600	460	10	609	2078	**£539.99**
MDLBEA3C-H20W	600	636	14	852	2907	**£698.99**
MDLBEA3C-H21W	600	812	18	1097	3743	**£848.99**
MDLBEA3C-H22W	600	900	20	1218	4156	**£932.99**
MDLBEA3C-H23W	600	1076	24	1462	4988	**£1087.99**
MDLBEA3C-H24W	600	1340	30	1827	6234	**£1331.99**
MDLBEA3C-H25W	750	460	10	750	2559	**£618.99**
MDLBEA3C-H26W	750	636	14	1050	3583	**£801.99**
MDLBEA3C-H27W	750	812	18	1350	4606	**£974.99**
MDLBEA3C-H28W	750	988	22	1650	5630	**£1157.99**
MDLBEA3C-H29W	750	1164	26	1950	6653	**£1345.99**
MDLBEA3C-V30W	750	372	8	1412	4818	**£782.99**
MDLBEA3C-V31W	750	460	10	1764	6019	**£928.99**
MDLBEA3C-V32W	750	548	12	2117	7223	**£1078.99**

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Parallel

3 year Warranty *brushed brass*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

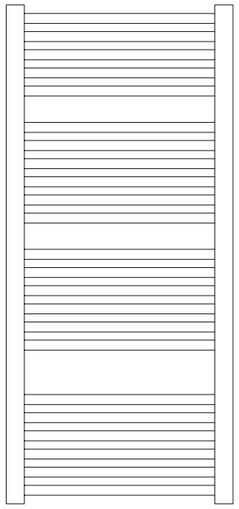


Parallel
Brushed
Brass (BB)

Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Straight

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPA001C	700	500	14	199	679	**£146.99**
INPA002C	1100	500	23	321	1069	**£204.99**
Anthracite						
INPA001A	700	500	13	301	1028	**£111.99**
INPA002A	1150	500	21	490	1672	**£155.99**
Brushed Brass						
INPA001BB	800	500	10	249	850	**£309.99**
INPA002BB	1200	500	17	412	1406	**£464.99**

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours

(C) Chrome

(A) Anthracite

(BB) Brushed Brass

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 800 x 500mm Straight Ladder Rail Brushed Brass quote the code INPA001BB.

Ponte

3 year Warranty *brushed brass*

15 year Warranty *towel rails and radiators*

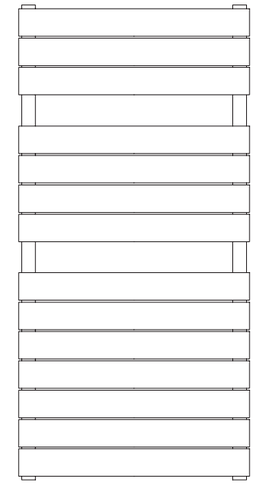


Ponte
Anthracite (A)

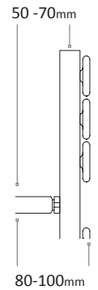
Aerial View



Front View



Side View



Flat

	Height mm	Width mm	Bars	Watts	BTU's	
Chrome						
INPON001C	950	500	9	268	915	**£443.99**
INPON002C	1213	500	14	321	1069	**£752.99**
Anthracite						
INPON001A	840	500	8	405	683	**£464.99**
INPON002A	1213	500	14	590	2014	**£581.99**
Brushed Brass						
INPON001BB	840	500	8	299	1021	**£671.99**
INPON002BB	1213	500	12	447	1526	**£877.99**

- Modern design
- Exceptional heat output
- Comes with screw fixings

Available Colours

(C) Chrome

(A) Anthracite

(BB) Brushed Brass

Please ensure your selected colour number and name is included on your order. E.g. for an 840 x 500mm Straight Flat Brushed Brass quote the code INPON001BB.

Outputs based on Delta t50. All prices include VAT.

Standard Radiator Valves



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Straight (Pair)

165303-MDL **£25.99**



Modern Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

165308-MDL **£23.99**



Corner Pattern Radiator Valve
15mm Corner (Pair)

465515-MDL **£27.99**





Edwardian Radiator Valve
15mm Angled (Pair)

465320-MDL **£43.99**



Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Straight Chrome/White

312844-MDL **£9.99**



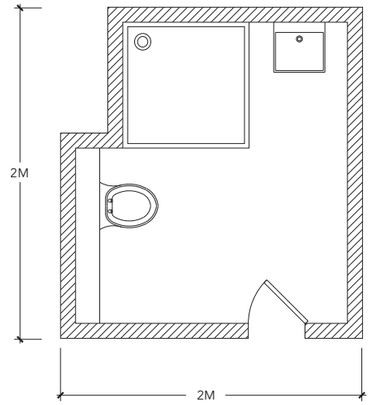
Manual Radiator Valve
15mm Angled Chrome/White

312854-MDL **£8.99**

Notes and Plotter

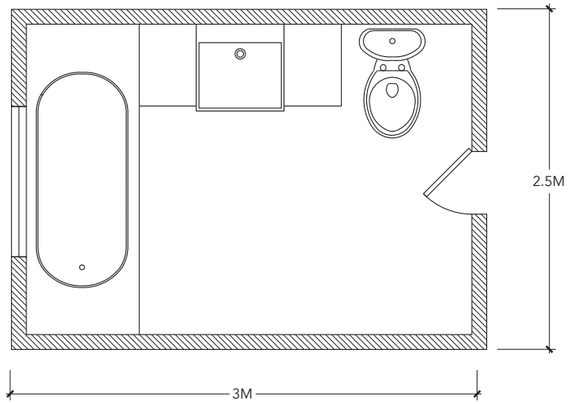
En-suite

Transform your en-suite into a tranquil retreat with modular furniture options that maximise every inch of additional space. Custom-made solutions can perfectly complement the individual needs of your bathroom, delivering a bespoke look with maximum storage capacity to contain your clutter.



Family Bathroom

Sharing a family bathroom requires a carefully planned space. Keep in mind the number of people who will be using the room. Choosing the right furniture and storage is vital to contain the clutter and ensure a stylish space.



Measuring your Bathroom

1. Draw a basic outline plan of the room – you can choose to measure in imperial or metric units but remember to keep the method of measuring consistent.
2. Mark the positions of key features on the room plan such as windows, doors, boilers and radiators.
3. Note the measurements of all walls, ensuring that you include the length of features such as windows and doors. Remember to include the measurement from the corner of the wall to the start of the window or door.
4. Measure any existing bathroom furniture that you intend to keep and note their position if you don't plan to move them.

Plan your Own Bathroom

All prices include VAT.

13-27 High Street
Colliers Wood
London SW19 2JE

Tel: 0208 543 5166

165 Garth Road
Morden
Surrey SM4 4LF

Tel: 0208 330 0101

Scan for website

sales@burgeandgunson.ltd.uk
www.burgeandgunson.co.uk

/burgeandgunsonbathrooms
/burgeandgunson
/burgeandgunson

Scan for Facebook

Scan for Instagram

We will do all that we can to minimise delays, and we will advise you of the expected delivery date of your items at the time of purchase, but we need to advise you that we cannot accept cancellations, nor will we be able to offer compensation for extended delays at this time. In some instances prices may change as a result of surcharges imposed by other countries. Please note: Due to the printing process and manufacturing tolerances the colour (including white) of a finished product may vary slightly from the colours represented in this brochure. It should also be noted that the final finished colour ordered in the same colour but at different times may vary due to production processes. Please note that due to the nature of the manufacturing process, from time to time product sizing may vary slightly. The details of all warranties quoted in this brochure can be found within the product warranty card.